

Final Language Report: Prime

Alexander Liebeskind (al3853), *Project Manager*

Nikhil Mehta (nm3077), *Language Guru*

Pedro B T Santos (pb2751), *Tester*

Thomas Tran (tk2120), *Systems Architect*

Programming Languages and Translators, Spring 2021

Contents

1	References	1
2	Introduction	1
2.1	Overview	1
2.2	Background	1
2.3	Related Work	2
2.4	Goals	3
2.4.1	Big Number and Modular Arithmetic	3
2.4.2	Ease of Usage and Readability	3
3	Language Tutorial	3
4	Language Manual	4
4.1	Types	4
4.1.1	Initialization	4
4.1.2	int	4
4.1.3	string	5
4.1.4	lint	5
4.1.5	curve	5
4.1.6	pt	6
4.2	Operators	6
4.2.1	Unary Operators	6
4.2.2	Multiplicative Operators	7
4.2.3	Additive Operators	9
4.2.4	Relational Operators	10
4.2.5	Equality Operators	11
4.2.6	Logical Operators	11
4.2.7	Ternary Operators	12
4.3	Precedence	12
4.4	Lexical Conventions	12
4.4.1	Key Words	12
4.4.2	Variable Names	13
4.4.3	Comments	13
4.5	Program Structure	13
4.5.1	Conditionals	13
4.5.2	Loops	14
4.5.3	Functions	15
4.5.4	Return	15
4.6	Scope	15
4.6.1	Functions	15
4.6.2	Curly Brackets	15
4.6.3	Semicolons	16
4.7	Built-Ins	16
4.7.1	Printing	16
4.7.2	Type Conversions	16
4.7.3	Random	17
5	Project Plan	17
5.1	Process	17
5.1.1	Planning	17
5.1.2	Testing	17
5.1.3	Style Guide	17
5.1.4	Timeline	18
5.1.5	Software Development Environment	18
5.1.6	Roles and Responsibilities	18
5.2	Project Log	19

6	Architectural Design	27
6.1	Scanner	27
6.2	Parser	28
6.3	Semantic Checking	28
6.4	Code Generation	28
6.5	C Libraries	28
7	Test Plan	28
7.1	Description	28
7.2	Test Cases	29
7.3	Demonstration	48
8	Lessons Learned	68
8.1	Team Advice	68
8.2	Alexander Liebeskind	68
8.3	Nikhil Mehta	69
8.4	Thomas Tran	69
8.5	Pedro B T Santos	69
9	Appendix	69
9.1	ast.ml	69
9.2	sast.ml	71
9.3	parser.mly	72
9.4	scanner.mll	74
9.5	semant.ml	76
9.6	codegen.ml	80
9.7	gmpfunc.c	89
9.8	structs.h	92
9.9	structs.c	92
9.10	input.c	97
9.11	prime.ml	98
9.12	Makefile	99
9.13	test_file.sh	100
9.14	test_all.sh	100

1 References

We cite the following sources and thank the respective owners:

1. <https://gmplib.org/manual/> The GMP library for large number functions
2. Professor Dorian Goldfeld slides for numbers and presentation snapshots
3. <http://www.christelbach.com/ECCalculator.aspx> to find some example prime numbers for our demos.

2 Introduction

2.1 Overview

PRIME is a programming language specifically created for the implementation of cryptography algorithms. The main features of PRIME aim to facilitate the implementation of encryption and decryption schemes. Since modular arithmetic, large numbers, and elliptic curve processing are common in cryptography, the main types and operators in PRIME address these topics. PRIME also includes more general basic features for ease of usage.

2.2 Background

The basis for all modern cryptography is mathematical trapdoor functions. That is, mathematical operations that are easy to do in one direction but very difficult to do in the backwards (inverse) direction. Modular arithmetic using large primes is at the heart of many trapdoor functions used in industry today so our language will focus on making this kind of arithmetic easy to implement. Additionally, the recent advent and widespread adoption of elliptic curve cryptography is changing how we encrypt data. Trusted protocols are now being re-implemented more securely with the use of modular elliptic curves. So, building off of our use of big numbers our language will make elliptic curve operations a core feature.

Modular Arithmetic

Modular arithmetic, sometimes referred to as clock arithmetic, is a mathematical system for integers that looks at the remainder of standard mathematical operations for a given modulus. For example, 13 divided by 6 is equal to 2 remainder 1. In modular arithmetic we only care about the remainder so we say 13 is congruent to 1 modulo 6 or 1 mod 6 for short. The notation for this is:

$$13 \equiv 1 \pmod{6}$$

We can then build up from here to denote entire mathematical expressions as being modded by a number, such as:

$$2^4 \equiv x \pmod{5}$$

In this case we find that x is congruent to 1. Modular arithmetic is really easy to compute in one direction. But take the expression:

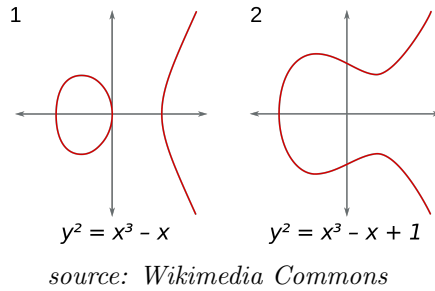
$$3^x \equiv 4 \pmod{7}$$

It's much harder to find x now. When we replace these single digit integers with massive numbers, say around 200 digits long, this problem becomes impossible even for a computer to solve.

Elliptic Curves

An elliptic curve is defined as the function

$$y^2 = x^3 + ax + b$$

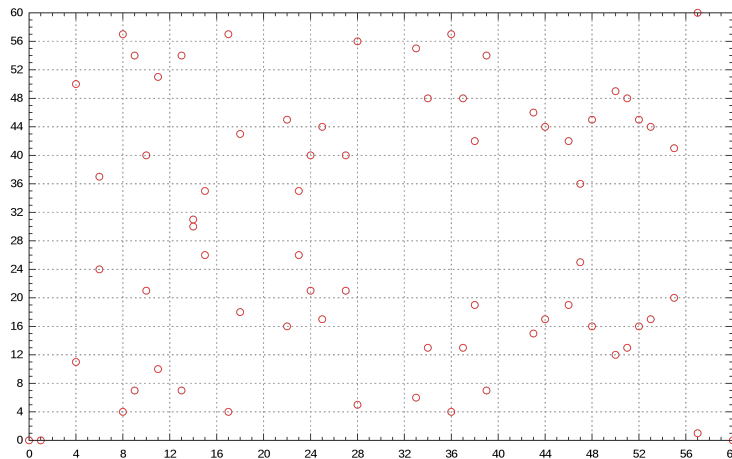


We then define the operation point addition. For points p, q , their sum $r = p + q$ is taken as the third point of intersection on the curve with the line formed by points p and q and then reflected about the x-axis. Lines that are tangent to the curve count as intersecting the line twice at the point of tangency. In elliptic curve cryptography we define a curve over a modulus.

$$y^2 = x^3 + ax + b \pmod{c}$$

Instead of working with an infinite set of points over the $\mathbb{R} \times \mathbb{R}$ we now have a finite set of integer points. When c is a prime number this set forms a finite abelian group, which is therefore cyclic over the point addition with a generator point g . That is a complicated way of saying a few things. First, for any points p and q , $p + q = q + p$. Second, there exists a point g where the repeated addition of g onto itself will yield every point on the modular elliptic curve. Third, since a modular elliptic curve forms a group, there is an identity element. This element is the point at infinity. The point at infinity added to any point p on the curve will yield p . Lastly, for every p on the curve, there exists an inverse denoted $-p$ such that $p + -p$ is equal to the point at infinity.

With the use of computers and calculators, computing the repeated sum of a point p by k number of times times, denoted $q = k * p$ is easy. But, if given only points q and p , it can become impossibly difficult to find k . This is how trapdoor functions are built using elliptic curves and where they become useful in cryptographic contexts.



The set of points in $y^2 = x^3 - x \pmod{61}$
source: Wikimedia Commons

2.3 Related Work

Due to syntactical and functional similarities between PRIME and C, the C Reference Manual (<https://www.bell-labs.com/usr/dmr/www/cman.pdf>) is a helpful resource in understanding PRIME and its underlying mechanics.

2.4 Goals

2.4.1 Big Number and Modular Arithmetic

The foremost goal of PRIME is implement features related to modular arithmetic of big numbers. To accomplish this we wrapped the GMP GNU Big Number Library with our language. This library is commonly used in cryptography applications today, however, the GMP GNU library is unintuitive to use and clunky to write. One of PRIME's largest benefits is the ease in which a user can declare and then work with a large number. While libraries like GMP GNU exclusively rely on the use of verbose function calls, PRIME utilizes built in operators and a simplified syntax. Building off of big numbers, one of PRIME's core functionalities is the support of elliptic curves and elliptic curve arithmetic. Elliptic curves are not built into standard big number libraries. So a function like adding two points on an elliptic curve which took around 200 lines to write in the GMP GNU big number library has been reduced to a single character operator in PRIME. This allows for commonly used cryptosystems and protocols to be implemented concisely in just a few lines of code.

2.4.2 Ease of Usage and Readability

As eluded to above, PRIME seeks to make arithmetic with big numbers more intuitive. As a result, we sought to make our arithmetic operators and expressions closely resemble standard mathematical notation so a user with little experience could start programming in PRIME on the fly. Below are a couple comparisons between mathematical notation and their PRIME implementations.

Multiplicative inverse of a modulo b

Mathematical notation: $a' \pmod{b}$

```
1 a'b /* PRIME implementation of Multiplicative inverse of a modulo b */
```

So, in addition to *a raised to b modulo c*

Mathematical notation: $a^b \pmod{c}$

```
1 a ^ b @ c /* PRIME implementation of a raised to b modulo c */
```

So, in addition to allowing for concise implementations cryptographic functions, PRIME makes code intelligible for other users. This is made possible by complex algorithms and functions that we wrote or wrapped behind the scenes. If a user chose they would have to learn many of these algorithms and implement them themselves.

3 Language Tutorial

For installation, unzip the targ.gz file, then run make to build and run the regression test suite. Run this in a docker container that corresponds to Professor Edward's microc docker hub container. Make will install the gmp library via apt for you.

The first thing to write is the main function as this will be the entrypoint to the program. This should return 0 if all is successful as is convention like so:

```
1 int main()
2 {
3     return 0;
4 }
```

To then start adding some interesting functionality, one can dive in and start using large integers (lints).

```
1 /* Inside a function */
2 lint a;
3 /* This or larger and terminated by an l */
4 a = 1230981230812830123123123123123123123123123123123123123121;
5 /* Now you can print them and their operations */
6 printf(a);
7 printf(a*21); /* note that these must be the same type */
```

One can then use these lints to declare curves where our points will then lie.

```

1  lint a;
2  lint b;
3  curve c;
4
5  a = 31;
6  b = 21;
7  c = [(11, b) : a];
8  printc(c);

```

Now to start getting to more advanced functionality, we combine lints and curves to create points.

```

1  /* At very start of function */
2  pt p;
3  /*
4  .
5  .
6  .....sometime later */
7  /* Following on from code in previous box */
8  p = [a, b] & c;
9  printpt(p);
10 printpt(p + p); /* Point addition on elliptic curve */

```

Now for familiar cryptography applications you may want to have some strings there too

```

1  string s;
2  lint a;
3  s = "Hello World";
4  a = encode(s); /* turns string into its numerical equivalent */
5  printl(a);
6  prints(decode(a)); /* decodes the string */

```

Then you can wrap some logical statements together into a function:

```

1  /* function returning a new lint */
2  lint newLint(string s)
3  {
4      return encode(s);
5  }

```

Several other code examples are presented throughout the course of the report.

4 Language Manual

4.1 Types

Types in PRIME are similar to that of C and C++ with a few others that are particularly useful for cryptography operations. Note that in the below CFG, the term constant is used to refer to fundamental literal types, which are then used to create all of the basic types in PRIME.

4.1.1 Initialization

In the absence of variable assignment, types are handled as literals (here 'constants', in the CFG). Initializing variables in PRIME is similar across all types, requiring the type of the variable to be declared before initialization with the assignment operator. All declaration must occur on its own lines, before any variable is set to a value.

Examples:

```

1  int x; /* Declaration x to be of type int*/
2  x = 4; /* Assign 4 to x */
3  int y; /* Parsing error! */

```

4.1.2 int

A `int` can take signed 32-bit integer values ranging from $-2,147,483,648$ to $2,147,483,647$. `ints` are declared without an original value. After initialization, `int` can then be set to a value. The value of the

`int` may be reassigned, set using an expression, or set to the value of another `int` variable. The value of an uninitialized `int` is undefined, and is a garbage number.

Examples:

```
1  int foo;
2  int bar;
3
4  foo = 4;      /* Assign 4 to x */
5  foo = 6 * 5; /* Reinitialize foo */
6  bar = foo;    /* Assign bar to foo's value */
7  print(bar);  /* prints 30 */
```

4.1.3 string

A string is a datatype meant to hold a sequence of ASCII characters. We denote string assignment by using quotations for literal sequences of characters. strings can be declared with or without an original value. The value of an uninitialized string is undefined, and is a garbage string. After initialization, a string can be reassigned, set using a string literal, or set to the value of another string variable.

Examples:

```
1  int foo;
2  int bar;
3
4  foo = "test1";
5  foo = "test2";
6  bar = foo;    /* Assign bar to foo's value */
7  prints(bar); /* prints test2 */
```

4.1.4 lint

lints are the primary type of the PRIME language and serve as the building blocks for all of our cryptographic types and the operands in much of our arithmetic. A lint or large integer is a positive or negative integer with minimal restraints on size. A lint can hold up to 2^{32} bits to conform with current state-of-the-art cryptographic security requirements. Large integer types are usually used to hold large primes for later use in computationally expensive products or exponents in practice.

Similar to other types, lints must be declared first, and then initialized. When initializing, digits are followed by an 'l' to distinguish between integers and large integers. ints may also be cast into lints using `tolint()`, but not vice versa.

Examples:

```
1  lint foo;
2  lint bar;
3  int x;
4
5  foo = 10027100271002710027100271;
6  x = 100;
7
8  bar = tolint(x);
9
10 printl(bar); /* prints 100 */
```

4.1.5 curve

curve defines a third degree univariate polynomial function with respect to a positive lint modulus. Within elliptic curve cryptography, all curves are defined as

$$y^2 \equiv x^3 + c_1x + c_2 \pmod{n}$$

Thus, curves in PRIME only need to define in c_1 and c_2 and a base modulus n . In PRIME curve literals are written encased in brackets. First, The two coefficients are written inside parenthesis and separated

by a comma. This is followed by a colon and then the modulus. More simply put, the curve above can be written as

$$[(c_1, c_2) : n]$$

in PRIME. Both the coefficients and the modulus must be of type `lint`. `curves` are immutable so once initialized, none of their values may be changed. However, `curves` can be reassigned. `curves` are used as a building block for points and thus have no arithmetic nor relational operators defined for them.

Much of modern day elliptic curve cryptography is based on elliptic curves being defined over a prime modulus. Primality testing is an entire sub-field of mathematics and for large numbers, most tests can only give high likelihoods of numbers being prime, not a guarantee. So onus is on the user to pass in a valid prime number.

Examples:

```

1  curve bar;
2
3  bar = [(51, 121) : 131];
4  printc(bar);           /* prints [(5, 12) : 13]; */
5  bar = [(31, 71) : 231] /* bar reassigned */

```

4.1.6 pt

A `pt` is a datatype meant to represent a point on an elliptic curve. When points are initialized, they must be defined with regards to a curve. Additionally, they may also specify two coordinates of `lint` types, representing the x and y coordinates.

When a `pt` is initialized with a set of immutable coordinates, a value must be given for every dimension. These values must be enclosed in brackets and separated by commas. A `pt` declared without 2 `lints` is undefined. Furthermore, they must be defined with respect to a `curve` using `&`. See examples below.

The coordinates within a `pt` can be accessed using `pt.x` and `pt.y`; however, the coordinates cannot be reinitialized. Since `pts` are specific to an elliptic curve, a `pt`'s `curve` may not be changed. However, a `pt` may be reassigned.

A given modular elliptic curve has a set of valid points associated with it. Building safe elliptic curves and generator points for those curves is a feat in it of itself so the onus is on the user to use valid points for a given elliptic curve. This includes using coordinates that are non-negative `lints` less than the elliptic curve modulus. The one exception to this rule is the point $(-1, -1)$ which is written as `[-11, -11] & crv` for a given curve `crv`. This represents the point at infinity. The point at infinity exists with respect to any curve and is the identity element for point arithmetic.

Examples:

```

1  curve bar;
2  pt foo;
3
4  bar = [(51, 121) : 131];
5  foo = [21, 31] & bar; /*x = 2, y = 2, defined on the bar curve*/
6
7  printl(foo.x);       /* prints 2 */
8  printl(foo.y);       /* prints 3 */
9  printpt(foo);        /* prints [2, 3] & [(5, 12) : 13] */
10
11 foo = [-11, -11] & [(71, 21) : 231];
12 printpt(foo)         /* prints [-1, -1] & [(7, 2) : 23] */
13
14 foo.x = 4             /* Parsing error */

```

4.2 Operators

4.2.1 Unary Operators

Unary operators include `!` and `-`. Unary operators take precedence above all other mathematical operators.

Not: !

! expression

The logical negation operator obtains the logical opposite of a value. It works on ints and lints. Since there are no booleans in PRIME, true and false may be represented by 0 and non-zero integers respectfully. If the expression evaluates to a non-zero integer, *! expression* will return a 0. If the expression evaluates to zero, *! expression* will return 1. The same applies for lints, returning another lint.

Examples:

```
1  int foo;
2  lint bar;
3  lint baz;
4
5  foo = 1;
6  bar = 0l;
7  baz = !bar;
8  print(!foo);           /* prints 0 */
9  if (baz) {             /* evaluates to true */
10     print("baz is true");
11 }
```

Negative: -

-expression

The negative unary operator is used to obtain the mathematical opposite of a value. It works on ints, lints, and pts. When performed on an int or lint, the opposite value will be returned. For example, 1 becomes -1 and vice versa. When performed on an pt, it is the additive inverse of the pt with respect to its elliptic curve. The sum of a point and its additive inverse is always the point at infinity (-1, -1), which serves as the identity element in modular elliptic curves. The point at infinity can be written in PRIME as [-1l, -1l] & crv for a given curve crv.

Examples:

```
1  int foo;
2  int bar;
3  pt baz;
4
5  foo = 1;
6  bar = -foo;
7  print(bar);           /* prints -1 */
8  baz = [21, 21] & [(51, 121) : 131];
9  printpt(-baz);       /* prints additive inverse of foo
10                          * which is [21, 111] & [(51, 121) : 131] */
```

4.2.2 Multiplicative Operators

Multiplicative operators include multiplication, division, modulo, power, and the multiplicative invert operator. Multiplicative operators have a ranges of precedences which can be viewed in following section.

Multiplication: *

*expression * expression*

The multiplication operator is used to obtain the product of two numbers. The multiplication operator functions on ints, lints, and pts. ints may only be multiplied by other expressions that evaluate to ints. Multiplication of lints by lints and ints by ints return their same type. When multiplication is performed on a pt, the other expression must be a positive lint. Multiplication of a pt p by lint l and vice versa acts as a repeated addition of pt p onto itself l times. If l is negative the behavior is undefined. pts may not be multiplied by other pts. pt multiplication returns a pt.

Examples:

```

1  lint foo;
2  lint bar;
3  int three;
4  int four;
5  pt baz;
6
7  one = 21474836591;
8  two = 18376419871932871;
9  foo * bar; /* is a lint */
10
11 three = 3;
12 four = 4;
13 three * four; /* is an int */
14
15 baz = [21, 21] & [(51, 121) : 131];
16 baz * 31; /* evaluates to: baz + baz + baz + baz */
17 three * baz; /* same as line above */

```

Division: /

expression / expression

The division operator will be used to obtain the integer quotient of two integers. It will function on ints and lints. ints may only be divided by or divide expressions of type int. Similarly, lints may only be divided by or divide expressions of type lint. If the divisor, the right expression, does not divide the left expression, the quotient will be truncated. Division returns the same type as the two operands in the expression.

Examples:

```

1  lint bar;
2  int three;
3  int four;
4
5  bar = 18376419871932871;
6  21474836591/bar; /* is a lint */
7
8  three = 3;
9  four = 4;
10 four/three; /* is an int */

```

Modulo: %

expression % expression

The modulo operator will be used to obtain the positive remainder from euclidean integer division. It will function on ints and lints. ints may only be modded by other ints and lints by other lints. The return type is the same as the type of the two operand expressions.

Examples:

```

1  lint foo;
2  lint bar;
3  int three;
4  int four;
5
6  foo = 21474836591;
7  bar = 18376419871932871;
8  bar%foo; /* is a lint */
9
10 three = 3;
11 four = 4;
12 four%three; /* evaluates to 1 as an int */

```

Exponent: /\

expression/\expression

The exponent operator will be used to compute the repeated multiplication of integer values. The exponent operator is written as forward slash immediately followed by a backslash. The base expression

must be of type `lint` and the exponent expression must be of type `int`. The exponent expression may negative but the output will truncate to zero. The return type is always a `lint`.

Examples:

```

1  lint foo;
2  int bar;
3
4  foo = 10000;
5  bar = 2;
6  bar/\foo;                                /* is a lint */

```

Multiplicative Inversion: ‘

expression ‘ expression

The multiplicative inversion operator is used to find the multiplicative inverse of the left expression modulo the right expression. A multiplicative inverse of $a(mod\ b)$ is the smallest positive integer c such that $a * c$ is congruent to $1(mod\ b)$. The multiplicative inversion operator is denoted with the backward apostrophe typically found just left of the ‘1’ key on American keyboards. The multiplicative inverse is found efficiently using the extended euclidean algorithm. Both operand expressions must be of type `lint` and the resultant output value will also be a `lint`. Not every integer has a multiplicative inverse modulo another integer. If that is the case the output will be 0. 0 is never the multiplicative inverse of any integer.

Examples:

```

1  lint a;
2  lint b;
3  lint c;
4  lint ;
5
6  a = 31;
7  b = 71;
8
9          /* c is equal to 5
10         * 5*3 = 15
11         * 15 is congruent to 1 (mod 7) */
12 c = a ‘ b;
13
14 printf(c); /* prints "5" */
15
16 d = 21 ‘ 41 /* 2 has no multiplicative inverse mod 4 */
17 printf(d); /* prints "0" */

```

4.2.3 Additive Operators

Additive operators include addition and subtraction and have lower precedence than multiplicative operators.

Addition: +

expression + expression

The addition operator will be used to obtain integer and point sums. It will function on `ints`, `lints`, and `pts`. `ints` may only be added to `ints` and `lints` to `lints`.

`pt` addition is always defined with respect to a specific elliptic curve and so `pts` may only be added to other `pts` of the same curve. If two `pts` of different curves are added to one another the behavior is undefined. The identity element in elliptic curve point addition is the point at infinity. In our language we denote this point as `(-1, -1)`. In PRIME this is written as `[-11, -11] & crv` for a given curve `crv`. Any `pt` on curve `crv` added to the point at infinity will return itself. A `pt` added with its additive inverse will return the point at infinity.

Addition always returns the same type as the two operands in the expression.

Examples:

```

1  lint one;
2  lint two;
3  int three;

```

```

4  int four;
5  pt baz;
6  pt foo;
7
8  one = 21474836591;
9  two = 18376419871932871;
10 one + two;                /* is a lint */
11
12 three = 3;
13 four = 4;
14 three + four;            /* is an int */
15
16 baz = [21, 21] & [(51, 121) : 131];
17 foo = -baz;              /* set foo to the additive inverse of baz */
18 baz + baz;              /* is a pt */
19 baz + [-11, -11] & [(51, 121) : 131]; /* evaluates to baz */
20 baz + foo;              /* evaluates to [-11, -11] & [(51, 121) : 131] */

```

Subtraction: -

expression - expression

The subtraction operator is used to obtain integer differences. It will function on ints and lints. ints may only be subtracted with other ints and lints may only be subtracted from other lints. Subtraction returns the same type as the two operands in the expression.

Examples:

```

1  lint foo;
2  int three;
3
4  foo = 21474836591;
5  foo - 18376419871932871; /* is a lint */
6
7  three - 4;                /* is an int */

```

4.2.4 Relational Operators

expression < expression

expression > expression

expression <= expression

expression >= expression

The relational operators (<, >, <=, >=) denote less than, greater than, less than or equal to, and greater than or equal to, respectively. These operators compare two expressions of type int or lint and will return an integer value 1 (true) or 0 (false) based on a relational comparison in \mathbb{R} . These relational operators are equivalent in precedence and have a lower precedence than multiplicative and additive operators.

Examples:

```

1  lint foo;
2  lint bar;
3  int three;
4
5  foo = 21474836591;
6  bar = 18376419871932871;
7  bar > foo;                /* returns 1 as an int */
8
9  three = 3;
10 three <= -15;            /* returns 0 as an int */

```

4.2.5 Equality Operators

expression == expression

expression != expression

The equality operators (`==`, `!=`) denote equals and not equals, respectively. These operators compare two expressions of type `int`, `lint`, or `pt`. The `==` operator returns an integer value 1 (true) if the two expressions are equivalent by value, and 0 (false) otherwise. The `!=` operator returns an integer value 1 (true) if the two expressions are **not** equivalent by value, and 0 (false) otherwise. Two `pts` on the different elliptic curves will never be equal to one another regardless of their coordinates. Two `pts` on the same elliptic curve may be equal if their respective coordinates are equal. These equality operators are equivalent in precedence to one another and have a lower precedence than relational operators. A `lint` may only be compared to another `lint`, `ints` only with other `ints`, and `pts` only with other `pts`.

Examples:

```
1  lint foo;
2  lint bar;
3  int three;
4  pt baz;
5
6  foo = 21474836591;
7  bar = 18376419871932871;
8  bar != foo; /* returns 1 as an int */
9
10 three = 3;
11 three == 3; /* returns 0 as an int */
12
13 baz = [21, 21] & [(51, 121) : 131];
14 baz == [21, 21] & [(51, 121) : 131]; /* returns 1 as an int */
15 baz != [21, 21] & [(51, 71) : 131]; /* returns 1 as an int */
```

4.2.6 Logical Operators

expression && expression

expression || expression

The logical operators (`&&`, `||`) denote logical and and logical or, respectively. These operators compare two expressions, both of type `int` or `lint`. The `&&` operator returns an integer value 1 (true) if the two expressions are nonzero, and 0 (false) otherwise. The `||` operator returns an integer value 0 (false) if the two expressions are zero, and 1 (true) otherwise. These logical operators are evaluated from left to right, equivalent in precedence and have a lower precedence than equality operators. A logical expression must only have types that are all `ints` or all `lints`. *Examples:*

```
1  lint foo;
2  lint bar;
3  int three;
4
5  foo = 21474836591;
6  bar = 01;
7  bar && foo; /* returns 0 as an int */
8
9  three = 3;
10 three || 0 || 1; /* returns 1 as an int */
11
12 1 || (bar || foo) /* returns 1 as an int */
```

variable = expression

The equals sign is the assignment operator in our language. Once the right hand expression has been evaluated, it is stored in the variable. The expression to the left of the equals sign must be a variable of the same type as the expression. Assignment must happen in a separate statement to that of variable declaration. An assignment expression returns void. *Examples:*

```

1  lint bar;
2  int three;
3  pt baz;
4
5
6  baz = [21, 21] & [(51, 121) : 131];
7  bar = 01;
8  three = 3;

```

4.2.7 Ternary Operators

In PRIME there are two ternary operators that can be used to form a single ternary operation. The ternary operators take precedence above all other arithmetic, relational, equality, and logical operators.

$$expression \wedge expression @ expression$$

The ternary operation using the carrot and then the at symbol functions only on lints and is taken to mean value of the first expression raised to the power of the middle expression modulo the right expression. Or, more simply put, $a^b\%c$ where a and b are the first two expressions respectively and c is the last expression. The return type of ternary operation is a lint. The ternary operator is the only explicit way to raise a lint to the power of another lint.

Examples:

```

1  lint a;
2  lint b;
3  lint c;
4
5  a = 1234567891;
6  b = 9876543211;
7  c = 231
8
9  a ^ b @ c /* mathematically the same as (a^b)%c */

```

4.3 Precedence

Precedence in PRIME is defined as follows. If two operators of equal precedence are present, they will be parsed from left to right within a line and top to bottom if they include operators from different precedence levels as according to this table.

1	()
2	. (Access)
3	^
4	@
5	&
6	/\
7	!, Unary Minus
8	`
9	*, /
10	+, - (Subtraction)
11	%
12	<, <=, >, >=
13	==, !=
14	&&,
15	=

4.4 Lexical Conventions

4.4.1 Key Words

PRIME has several keywords that are reserved in the language to prevent ambiguity.

Type Related Keywords

The following are the types that exist in our language. We do not allow for users to define their own types. For cryptography uses these should be sufficient.

- int
- lint
- pt
- curve
- string

Statement Related Keywords

The following are the only keywords we have for specific statements.

- if
- else
- for
- while
- return

4.4.2 Variable Names

Variables must be named starting with a letter a through z lower or uppercase followed by any number of alphanumeric characters or underscores.

4.4.3 Comments

Comments in Prime are initiated using the character sequence `/*` and concluded using `*/`. All text between the `/*` and the `*/` will be ignored by the compiler, including across lines. This commenting format applies to both single line and multiline comments.

4.5 Program Structure

The following structural elements dictate the control flow of a program in PRIME.

4.5.1 Conditionals

Conditionals in PRIME come in two forms, both of which begin with an if statement:

```
if (expression) statement
```

```
if (expression) statement else statement
```

In each of the above cases, the *expression* following the initial if statement is evaluated and if the value returned is nonzero, the following *statement* is executed. The else keyword allows for an alternative statement to be executed if the *expression* evaluates to zero. Each else will be paired to the last encountered if that is not already paired with an else.

```
1  int foo;
2  int bar;
3  foo = 2;
4  bar = 0;
5  if (foo > 1) {
6      print("entered if");    /* prints */
7  }else {
8      print("entered else");
9  }
10
11  if (bar) {
12      print("entered if");
13  }else {
```



```

14     print("entered else"); /* prints */
15 }

```

4.5.2 Loops

Loops are used for iteration in PRIME. They may be implemented as while or for loops, described in detail here.

While

While loops in PRIME are of the form:

```
while (expression) statements
```

This functions similarly to an if statement, except for the fact that the statements following a while statement will be repeatedly executed for as long as the expression following the while evaluates to a nonzero value. For this reason, it is essential that the expression be updated at some point over the course of the while loop, to prevent infinite iteration. The evaluation and check of the expression occurs at the beginning of each iteration.

Examples:

```

1     int foo;
2     int bar;
3     bar = 0;
4     foo = 0;
5     while (bar < 5) {
6         foo = foo + 1;
7         bar = bar + 1;
8     }
9     print(foo); /* prints 5 */
10    print(bar); /* prints 5 */

```

For

For loops in PRIME are of the form:

```
for ( expression1 ; expression2 ; expression3 ) statement
```

expression1 is executed prior to the first iteration of the loop. *expression2* is evaluated prior to every iteration of the loop, and the loop is entered if *expression2* evaluates to true. *expression1* is executed prior to every iteration of the loop. *statements* are executed during every iteration. The last expression in the for loop statement is optional (in which case this is like a while loop with the initialization done by *expression1*).

Examples:

```

1     int foo;
2     int bar;
3     for(foo = 0; foo < 5; foo = foo+1){
4         print(a); /* prints 0 1 2 3 4 */
5     }
6     for(bar = 5; bar < 5; bar = bar+1){
7         print(bar); /* no printing, does not enter for loop */
8     }

```

Loop Equivalence

As an example of loop equivalence between while and for loops in PRIME, the following implementations are identical in functionality:

```

expression1 ;
while (expression2) {
statement ;
expression3 ;
}

```

```
for ( expression1 ; expression2 ; expression3 ) statement
```

4.5.3 Functions

Functions in PRIME are of the form:

```
return-type function-name (parameters) statement
```

Note that all functions in PRIME must return some value (as there is no void type), and the *statement* (i.e. the function body) must therefore contain some return line. This is so that the aggregate types point and lints can be passed in under the hood as a pointer implicitly into the function (allowing for less wasteful memory use), similar to what clang does for some C functions. The return statement is the keyword return followed by a space and the return expression followed by a semicolon. The parameters list can be empty.

```
return expression;
```

4.5.4 Return

The return statement is used to return some value from a function to its caller. Each return statement must have an expression of the same type of the function that it is defined for. The user cannot declare a void return type as that is not a keyword in our language. This is so that implicit pointer passing can be done when calling a function that has a point or lint return type. Return types include `intss`, `lints`, `pts`, and `strings` but not `curves`. Note that behaviour when attempting to return a curve is left undefined and is not advisable. This is because points are usually to be defined on curves that should be known and set explicitly.

4.6 Scope

4.6.1 Functions

Each function has its own scope. In our language, formal symbols overwrite globals, and locals overwrite formals in the function's symbol table. Variables defined in one function are not accessible to another function.

Examples:

```
1  int add(int a, int b)
2  {
3      return a + b;
4  }
5
6  int main()
7  {
8      int a;
9      a = add(39, 3);
10     print(a); /* prints 42 from add(39, 3) */
11     return 0;
12 }
```

4.6.2 Curly Brackets

Curly brackets are used to define the scope within which variable identifiers are recognized. Invoking variables and functions must occur within the same scope where the variables/function was defined. Functions, loops, and conditionals all have their own scope, and attempting to access variables defined within this scope externally will lead to an error.

Examples:

```

1  int i;
2  i = 0;
3  while (i < 5) {
4      i = i + 1;
5      int a = 0;
6  }
7  return a; /* ERROR: 'a' defined within while loop */

```

```

1  int i;
2  int a;
3  while (i < 5) {
4      i = i + 1;
5      a = 0;
6  }
7  return a; /* works since 'a' defined prior to while loop */

```

4.6.3 Semicolons

A semicolon character denotes the end of an expression and the start of the next (since empty space will be ignored). This applies to loops, declarations, conditionals, and all other statement types.

Examples:

```

1  int n;
2  n = 4 + 3
3  /* still going... */
4  +2; /* done */

```

4.7 Built-Ins

4.7.1 Printing

Though we would like to have a Python-style print function that infers our types at compile time, we settled for various print functions for the different types. Note that these print statements add a newline. These are the following, with their corresponding types:

- print - prints out integers.
- printl - prints out lints.
- printpt - prints points.
- prints - prints out strings.
- printc - prints out curves.

Errors with these types are caught by our semantic checker by comparing to our built-in declared types.

4.7.2 Type Conversions

Since our central types are lints, as curves and points are both built on these, we have ways to convert to lints from ints and strings.

For integers, since the size of these is a strict subset to the possible size of a lint, this is a straightforward conversion given by the function *tolint()*. Please see the following example:

```

1  int a;
2  lint b;
3  a = 2387468;
4  printl(tolint(a));
5  b = tolint(a);

```

For strings, this is a little harder since we need to get the integer representation of the particular sequence of characters. Since this is a cryptography language, we do this with *encode()* and *decode()* built in functions. These methods, done with a C interface, take the string and convert to a large integer (so that they can take somewhat longer length strings) with padding. The decoding step then takes the encoded number, turns it back into a string, adds whatever padding is required, and turns it character

by character into the input word.
Example usage is as follows:

```
1  string s;  
2  lint a;  
3  s = "Hello World";  
4  a = encode(s);  
5  printl(a);  
6  prints(decode(a));
```

4.7.3 Random

Because this is a cryptographic language, it would be nice to have a way of obtaining (pseudo)random numbers. For this purpose, we provide a random function that allows provision of a seed and a max number and returns the random number. This is done through C interfacing with GMP external library. Example usage is as follows:

```
1  lint max; lint seed;  
2  lint rand;  
3  max = 123451;  
4  seed = 101;  
5  rand = random(seed, max);  
6  printl(rand);
```

5 Project Plan

5.1 Process

5.1.1 Planning

We used the milestones set out by the course and started working towards them at least two weeks before each deadline. For the final deliverable, we worked every week from the midterm until the final deadline.

Each week when we met we would update the team on what areas of individual progress each had made, what roadblocks had been encountered and what was on the list to do later that week. Main roadblocks would then be discussed as a team, even debugged and then delegated to someone to complete. At the end of each meeting we would set out goals for the week and what times were best to meet the next time. Any major roadblocks led us to OH. We met with Professor Edwards each week after the middle of the term for updates and ideas on how to solve them.

5.1.2 Testing

For testing, we would write a test for successful use of a feature (developed on separate feature branches) and run the entire regression test suite to ensure that the new addition worked AND did not break anything. Fail test cases were then added and semantic checking and scanning changes were done to ensure that these were caught.

5.1.3 Style Guide

We followed two general style guides: one for writing our source code in OCaml/C, and then another for writing our PRIME language test files.

For C, we tried to follow the Linux Kernel C style as shown in Linux Style. In general, this means that:

- functions have braces starting on newlines
- if, while, and for don't have braces if they just have a one-line statement
- types for a sequence of logical statements are defined above them
- struct definitions at the top of the file or in a header

For OCaml we tried to follow that given by OCaml Style Tutorial.

In general, since this was a large code base, the main idea was to make things as readable as possible so that different members of the team could help out, spending as little time as possible to parse what someone else had written. To this end, When writing OCaml:

- Statements were separated or started on different lines if they would become too long to read on one screen.
- Match cases would be aligned with their corresponding match statement unless that contradicted the whitespace issue.
- Different large logical segments such as function definitions for the C libraries would be separated by at least one blank line and commented descriptively to denote their purpose.
- Complex LLVM statements should have a name before passing the builder argument so that they are readable both in OCaml and then with the generated code.
- When similar logic applied over different match cases, keep the bind namings the same.

For our PRIME language, we recommend following a style similar to that proposed by the C style guide. However, since much of cryptography can involve complex mathematical operations, we recommend commenting more around different parts of algorithms.

For C files, we separated core lint functionality, our aggregate types (point and curve) and input parsing into different files as they had different roles and could be tested iteratively at different points.

5.1.4 Timeline

February 3	Project Proposal
February 14	First Commit
March 24	Hello World
March 30	Lint and Point Types
April 19	Curve and Modified Point Types
April 22	Point Operators
April 25	Demonstrations
April 26	Final Presentation

5.1.5 Software Development Environment

The languages used were: OCaml (including OCamllex for scanner and Ocamlyacc for parser), C for interfacing and Bash scripts for testing. A Makefile was used for compilation, set-up and general orchestration. The interfacing with C was done to take advantage of the GNU Multiple Precision Library which allowed for our large number implementation. All credits for that library go to their creators seen through the link and Contributors section.

For writing code, we used a combination of Vim, VSCode and PyCharm depending on each individual's comfort with the system in question. To test the code, we used an altered MicroC bash test script and ran it on a docker environment.

We used Git for version control. We used a GitHub private repository to store our combined code as we built it and integrated it with CircleCI to allow for quicker understanding of build success particularly after merges (see testing section for more information on this).

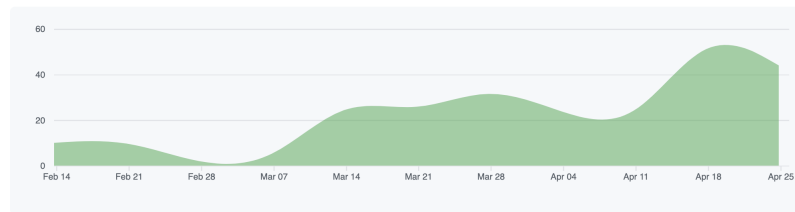
5.1.6 Roles and Responsibilities

Our roles and responsibilities were functionality driven, so all team members contributed to all portions of the code (including testing) while implementing a given function. For example, to implement a new operator, a team member would add the operator to `parser.mly`, `ast.ml`, `sast.ml`, `scanner.mll`, `semant.ml`, `codegen.ml`, and C libraries where applicable. We also collaborated on more complex features (i.e. multiple team members worked on lints, points, curves, and associated operators).

5.2 Project Log

This project log shows a history of commits from February 14rd to April 26th. As you can see, each member was heavily involved in the development of the project.

Contributions to main, excluding merge commits and bot accounts



```
1 // git log --pretty="%C(Yellow)%h %C(reset)%ad (%C(Green)%cr%C(reset))%x09 %C(Cyan)
  %an: %C(reset)%s" > logs.tex
2
3 c437432 Mon Apr 26 13:35:13 2021 -0400 (84 minutes ago) Thomas Tran: Merge pull
  request #49 from thomasundo2/demos2
4 c32306b Mon Apr 26 13:33:11 2021 -0400 (86 minutes ago) alex-liebeskind: Merge branch
  'main' into demos2
5 7a38466 Mon Apr 26 13:29:54 2021 -0400 (89 minutes ago) alex-liebeskind: added
  recursion testing
6 a5616f1 Mon Apr 26 12:24:42 2021 -0400 (3 hours ago) nmofficial: small changes and
  tests to demos
7 cfe9d7d Mon Apr 26 04:44:34 2021 -0400 (10 hours ago) nmofficial: updated rsa demos
8 a4735f0 Mon Apr 26 04:22:47 2021 -0400 (11 hours ago) nmofficial: Merge pull request
  #48 from thomasundo2/demos2
9 fda8caa Mon Apr 26 04:21:46 2021 -0400 (11 hours ago) nmofficial: adding rsa cleaner
  code version
10 79aee3f Mon Apr 26 04:19:10 2021 -0400 (11 hours ago) nmofficial: Merge pull request
  #47 from thomasundo2/demos2
11 4a76364 Mon Apr 26 04:16:58 2021 -0400 (11 hours ago) nmofficial: merging new demos
  Merge branch 'demos2' of https://github.com/thomasundo2/Prime into demos2
12 657e8c6 Mon Apr 26 04:14:13 2021 -0400 (11 hours ago) nmofficial: added string test
  case
13 0ebf524 Mon Apr 26 00:46:24 2021 -0400 (14 hours ago) alex-liebeskind: Diffie-Hellman
  demo working
14 457dc69 Sun Apr 25 23:41:21 2021 -0400 (15 hours ago) pbt-santos: Merge pull request
  #46 from thomasundo2/string_parsing
15 93ea4d2 Sun Apr 25 23:35:20 2021 -0400 (15 hours ago) nmofficial: finished RSA Demo
16 24f8b30 Sun Apr 25 23:14:19 2021 -0400 (16 hours ago) pbt-santos: change encode
  syntax
17 5b9b7e0 Sun Apr 25 22:48:26 2021 -0400 (16 hours ago) nmofficial: added ecc demo,
  fixed string parsing
18 32b646c Sun Apr 25 21:35:54 2021 -0400 (17 hours ago) nmofficial: Merge pull request
  #45 from thomasundo2/access
19 89265da Sun Apr 25 21:34:59 2021 -0400 (17 hours ago) nmofficial: removed test file
20 7d2a146 Sun Apr 25 21:30:17 2021 -0400 (17 hours ago) pbt-santos: Fix point ret
  return and ocaml warnings
21 8e3d92e Sun Apr 25 20:26:25 2021 -0400 (19 hours ago) pbt-santos: Add point returns
22 621ba4d Sun Apr 25 20:00:05 2021 -0400 (19 hours ago) nmofficial: chaning to printc
  from printpoly Merge branch 'access' of https://github.com/thomasundo2/Prime into
  access
23 914fae2 Sun Apr 25 19:59:34 2021 -0400 (19 hours ago) nmofficial: upated printc
24 a63dfbe Sun Apr 25 19:57:42 2021 -0400 (19 hours ago) nmofficial: semant for crv
  access
25 4bde4fa Sun Apr 25 19:32:19 2021 -0400 (19 hours ago) alex-liebeskind: update curve
  printing
26 a1467e8 Sun Apr 25 19:22:02 2021 -0400 (20 hours ago) nmofficial: small change
27 46593d9 Sun Apr 25 19:11:29 2021 -0400 (20 hours ago) pbt-santos: Merge branch 'main'
  of https://github.com/thomasundo2/Prime into main
28 b1fb591 Sun Apr 25 19:11:21 2021 -0400 (20 hours ago) pbt-santos: Remove int exp
29 97c9ff6 Sun Apr 25 18:30:39 2021 -0400 (20 hours ago) nmofficial: fixed test file
30 75e6ed3 Sun Apr 25 18:14:46 2021 -0400 (21 hours ago) alex-liebeskind: Merge pull
  request #44 from thomasundo2/test
31 f568618 Sun Apr 25 18:09:36 2021 -0400 (21 hours ago) alex-liebeskind: merge for lint
  returns
32 3cb5224 Sun Apr 25 18:07:53 2021 -0400 (21 hours ago) nmofficial: added real life
  test cases for big numbers
33 f4fe1ca Sun Apr 25 16:45:43 2021 -0400 (22 hours ago) pbt-santos: Merge branch 'main'
  of https://github.com/thomasundo2/Prime into main
```

```

34 5fa5387 Sun Apr 25 16:45:36 2021 -0400 (22 hours ago) pbt-santos: Add lint user
   defined function passing
35 c015e8b Sun Apr 25 16:01:23 2021 -0400 (23 hours ago) alex-liebeskind: Merge branch '
   test' of https://github.com/thomasundo2/Prime into test
36 a3c3923 Sun Apr 25 16:01:13 2021 -0400 (23 hours ago) alex-liebeskind: update demos
37 0b560d6 Sun Apr 25 15:08:02 2021 -0400 (24 hours ago) nmofficial: fixed warnings w
   point binop
38 642ca8c Sun Apr 25 14:53:30 2021 -0400 (24 hours ago) alex-liebeskind: codegen errors
   /tests
39 998f100 Sun Apr 25 13:25:10 2021 -0400 (26 hours ago) alex-liebeskind: added dh
40 0960bb6 Sun Apr 25 13:10:03 2021 -0400 (26 hours ago) nmofficial: Merge pull request
   #43 from thomasundo2/poly
41 4f5a872 Sun Apr 25 13:08:33 2021 -0400 (26 hours ago) nmofficial: resolved merge
   conflicts w main
42 acfed4d Sun Apr 25 12:41:39 2021 -0400 (26 hours ago) nmofficial: taking out this
   test for now until we get return special types working
43 e13d04a Sun Apr 25 12:32:55 2021 -0400 (26 hours ago) nmofficial: changed poly to
   curve (in scanner) only. Updated test cases
44 551bfa5 Sun Apr 25 11:40:24 2021 -0400 (27 hours ago) pbt-santos: Update test_all.sh
45 aa87e63 Sun Apr 25 11:36:10 2021 -0400 (27 hours ago) pbt-santos: Merge pull request
   #41 from thomasundo2/input_encoding
46 46f71e7 Sun Apr 25 11:31:52 2021 -0400 (27 hours ago) pbt-santos: Fix decode, add
   test cases, update Make and test
47 6a81a0f Sun Apr 25 10:58:53 2021 -0400 (28 hours ago) Thomas Tran: Merge pull request
   #40 from thomasundo2/debug
48 d07f825 Sun Apr 25 10:54:47 2021 -0400 (28 hours ago) alex-liebeskind: mpow fail case
49 4ea6452 Sun Apr 25 10:49:01 2021 -0400 (28 hours ago) alex-liebeskind: trnops
50 5fae68a Sun Apr 25 10:40:29 2021 -0400 (28 hours ago) alex-liebeskind: codegen done (
   revisit lclear_func and pt_mul_func)
51 00e0a32 Sun Apr 25 10:33:48 2021 -0400 (28 hours ago) alex-liebeskind: fix mor
   codegen errors
52 ac4fd51 Sun Apr 25 09:59:23 2021 -0400 (29 hours ago) alex-liebeskind: remove
   extraneous matching
53 24dd9f7 Sun Apr 25 09:47:12 2021 -0400 (29 hours ago) alex-liebeskind: fix codegen
   errors
54 18892cb Sun Apr 25 05:08:52 2021 -0400 (34 hours ago) nmofficial: fixed all shift/
   reduce conflicts
55 b07650f Sun Apr 25 04:08:04 2021 -0400 (35 hours ago) nmofficial: != working for pts
   and good test case
56 ea60167 Sun Apr 25 03:52:36 2021 -0400 (35 hours ago) nmofficial: == working for pts,
   added goo test case
57 f885e34 Sun Apr 25 03:28:34 2021 -0400 (2 days ago) nmofficial: neg works with good
   test case
58 c1e8132 Sun Apr 25 02:25:24 2021 -0400 (2 days ago) nmofficial: added fail case for
   mult
59 f8d1e6b Sun Apr 25 02:12:15 2021 -0400 (2 days ago) nmofficial: multiplication works,
   added good test cases, cleaned addition code. still mallocing
60 39ff25d Sun Apr 25 00:44:30 2021 -0400 (2 days ago) pbt-santos: add decode from lint.
   may change args
61 74a35ab Sun Apr 25 00:17:01 2021 -0400 (2 days ago) Thomas Tran: remove diff files
   and add to gitignore
62 27bbffd Sun Apr 25 00:14:27 2021 -0400 (2 days ago) Thomas Tran: add land -- Merge
   pull request #39 from thomasundo2/l_a_ops
63 d6e366c Sun Apr 25 00:07:44 2021 -0400 (2 days ago) alex-liebeskind: add back
   test_point_acc_fail
64 f148f97 Sat Apr 24 23:56:46 2021 -0400 (2 days ago) alex-liebeskind: remove extra
   files
65 0e15e33 Sat Apr 24 23:41:24 2021 -0400 (2 days ago) alex-liebeskind: remove extra
   files
66 a9c5cd0 Sat Apr 24 23:40:56 2021 -0400 (2 days ago) alex-liebeskind: lint ops
   complete
67 40bb5c9 Sat Apr 24 23:33:30 2021 -0400 (2 days ago) alex-liebeskind: update lint op
   testing/conditionals
68 359c5d5 Sat Apr 24 23:30:06 2021 -0400 (2 days ago) nmofficial: changed test_lint_ret
   .pr
69 7fdda40 Sat Apr 24 23:19:13 2021 -0400 (2 days ago) nmofficial: merge and mult
   working
70 b9a9f7f Sat Apr 24 23:10:12 2021 -0400 (2 days ago) alex-liebeskind: remove extra
   files
71 db49ded Sat Apr 24 23:09:05 2021 -0400 (2 days ago) alex-liebeskind: codegen update
   lint ops
72 baafa1f Sat Apr 24 22:36:51 2021 -0400 (2 days ago) alex-liebeskind: merge
73 5d3c6db Sat Apr 24 22:36:15 2021 -0400 (2 days ago) pbt-santos: Merge branch 'main'

```

```

    into input_encoding
74 9ce06f3 Sat Apr 24 22:31:04 2021 -0400 (2 days ago) pbt-santos: add encoding of
    string to 3 digit numbers
75 917aab3 Sat Apr 24 22:22:00 2021 -0400 (2 days ago) nmofficial: fixed mult semantics
    issue
76 ac7aa34 Sat Apr 24 19:59:08 2021 -0400 (2 days ago) pbt-santos: Change testfile to
    report all output
77 e5cb3bf Sat Apr 24 19:28:44 2021 -0400 (2 days ago) pbt-santos: Fix merge issues
78 8b9e49f Sat Apr 24 19:12:54 2021 -0400 (2 days ago) nmofficial: Merge pull request
    #38 from thomasundo2/poly
79 6cc8bec Sat Apr 24 19:11:50 2021 -0400 (2 days ago) nmofficial: Update parser.mly
80 cdaa2d4 Sat Apr 24 19:08:48 2021 -0400 (2 days ago) nmofficial: Merge branch 'main'
    into poly
81 06ad7d1 Sat Apr 24 16:32:33 2021 -0400 (2 days ago) nmofficial: starting
    multiplication for points
82 2315e59 Sat Apr 24 15:55:44 2021 -0400 (2 days ago) alex-liebeskind: hash table for
    conversion
83 d4dd6a2 Sat Apr 24 03:45:27 2021 -0400 (2 days ago) nmofficial: fixed .out file for
    test_lint2
84 6460397 Sat Apr 24 03:44:04 2021 -0400 (2 days ago) nmofficial: lint_2 not a fail
    case
85 e20c7b1 Sat Apr 24 03:39:25 2021 -0400 (2 days ago) nmofficial: pulling Merge branch
    'main' of https://github.com/thomasundo2/Prime into main
86 4878c50 Sat Apr 24 03:39:07 2021 -0400 (2 days ago) nmofficial: removed pointadd test
    . point addition test cases will come from poly branch
87 3cfd9bf Sat Apr 24 03:32:43 2021 -0400 (2 days ago) nmofficial: deleted print
    statments in add function, added good test cases, everything passes
88 993990a Sat Apr 24 02:26:53 2021 -0400 (3 days ago) nmofficial: pt add works
89 255d86b Fri Apr 23 20:51:47 2021 -0400 (3 days ago) alex-liebeskind: Merge branch '
    tests' into main
90 ab026d1 Fri Apr 23 20:51:17 2021 -0400 (3 days ago) alex-liebeskind: added test case
    / update naming convention
91 04bdabc Fri Apr 23 18:51:48 2021 -0400 (3 days ago) alex-liebeskind: Merge branch '
    main' of https://github.com/thomasundo2/Prime into main
92 4187535 Fri Apr 23 18:51:35 2021 -0400 (3 days ago) alex-liebeskind: added test_func.
    pr
93 d89c7a5 Fri Apr 23 18:41:14 2021 -0400 (3 days ago) nmofficial: Merge pull request
    #37 from thomasundo2/lint_unops
94 31e5f13 Fri Apr 23 18:39:59 2021 -0400 (3 days ago) nmofficial: neg and not working
    for lints
95 057dafe Fri Apr 23 18:23:07 2021 -0400 (3 days ago) nmofficial: not working for lints
96 ad101ca Fri Apr 23 17:51:06 2021 -0400 (3 days ago) nmofficial: addition throws seg
    fault
97 4b8a2da Fri Apr 23 12:30:05 2021 -0400 (3 days ago) pbt-santos: fix merging changes
98 b0dcc0f Fri Apr 23 12:16:59 2021 -0400 (3 days ago) pbt-santos: Merge pull request
    #36 from thomasundo2/casting
99 b710371 Fri Apr 23 12:16:47 2021 -0400 (3 days ago) pbt-santos: Merge branch 'main'
    into casting
100 c9748b1 Fri Apr 23 12:12:30 2021 -0400 (3 days ago) pbt-santos: Merge pull request
    #35 from thomasundo2/point
101 9b9cc72 Fri Apr 23 12:11:53 2021 -0400 (3 days ago) pbt-santos: Merge branch 'main'
    into point
102 a0ea612 Thu Apr 22 15:19:08 2021 -0400 (4 days ago) nmofficial: Merge pull request
    #33 from thomasundo2/lint_sops
103 335ea5b Thu Apr 22 15:16:41 2021 -0400 (4 days ago) nmofficial: fixed test cases,
    made rand same seed so test works
104 5ec95ac Thu Apr 22 04:18:47 2021 -0400 (4 days ago) nmofficial: ternary ops
    implemented successfully, power-mod works
105 fa36922 Thu Apr 22 03:33:47 2021 -0400 (4 days ago) nmofficial: debugged parser,
    semant
106 5826624 Thu Apr 22 03:28:18 2021 -0400 (5 days ago) nmofficial: ternops done except
    codegen
107 d64e8c5 Thu Apr 22 02:39:47 2021 -0400 (5 days ago) nmofficial: changed ^ to /\ and
    started ternops
108 83903b1 Thu Apr 22 02:10:00 2021 -0400 (5 days ago) nmofficial: add option to seed
    with time to random
109 e24b4cd Thu Apr 22 00:48:09 2021 -0400 (5 days ago) nmofficial: random works
110 4a98a33 Wed Apr 21 22:12:13 2021 -0400 (5 days ago) nmofficial: neatened up code for
    randomstill not fully functional
111 131eebb Wed Apr 21 22:06:12 2021 -0400 (5 days ago) nmofficial: basics for random.
    not fully implemented
112 fbb8c43 Wed Apr 21 18:52:23 2021 -0400 (5 days ago) nmofficial: fixed small bugs with
    inverse. all cases work although test_all shows intened issue with test_inv_fail

```


113	9a027ce	Wed Apr 21 16:02:06 2021	-0400 (5 days ago)	alex-liebeskind: linv fixed ast/codegen/scanner, needs error handling for when linv does not exist
114	051b16e	Wed Apr 21 15:29:51 2021	-0400 (5 days ago)	nmofficial: fixed small bugs inverse causing parse error
115	e485e69	Wed Apr 21 14:52:08 2021	-0400 (5 days ago)	nmofficial: minor test_file.sh changes
116	da6ac4d	Wed Apr 21 14:29:48 2021	-0400 (5 days ago)	nmofficial: base implementation for invert not yet functional
117	4bf5823	Tue Apr 20 18:37:27 2021	-0400 (6 days ago)	Thomas Tran: points defined under a poly
118	df6dd60	Tue Apr 20 17:48:45 2021	-0400 (6 days ago)	pbt-santos: add one more test for int cast
119	d935585	Tue Apr 20 17:46:21 2021	-0400 (6 days ago)	pbt-santos: add casting from ints to lints
120	36611d9	Tue Apr 20 11:44:40 2021	-0400 (6 days ago)	Thomas Tran: polys working
121	edc16bf	Mon Apr 19 17:51:30 2021	-0400 (7 days ago)	Thomas Tran: modify polys to match point struct
122	b8e35c0	Mon Apr 19 17:14:00 2021	-0400 (7 days ago)	Thomas Tran: merge point onto poly
123	d10f1db	Mon Apr 19 17:08:41 2021	-0400 (7 days ago)	Thomas Tran: polys working, but printpoly doesnt work with variables
124	4bf7320	Mon Apr 19 15:46:50 2021	-0400 (7 days ago)	alex-liebeskind: Merge branch 'forwhile' into main
125	8b4ddd4	Mon Apr 19 15:45:24 2021	-0400 (7 days ago)	alex-liebeskind: add lint operators to int operators
126	fc32f75	Mon Apr 19 19:21:23 2021	+0000 (7 days ago)	alex-liebeskind: added relop and implemented relational operators for lints
127	9fc4970	Mon Apr 19 15:11:02 2021	-0400 (7 days ago)	Thomas Tran: poly semant checking
128	f143f27	Mon Apr 19 15:04:42 2021	-0400 (7 days ago)	Thomas Tran: polys up until ast, deprecate ints with points
129	9c5ab63	Mon Apr 19 14:15:35 2021	-0400 (7 days ago)	pbt-santos: add point access and test cases
130	b197b9a	Mon Apr 19 14:12:04 2021	-0400 (7 days ago)	alex-liebeskind: fixed semant for lint comparators
131	01a04ec	Mon Apr 19 14:02:55 2021	-0400 (7 days ago)	alex-liebeskind: lint comparators
132	81111b4	Mon Apr 19 12:05:24 2021	-0400 (7 days ago)	Thomas Tran: Merge remote-tracking branch 'origin/point' into poly
133	bc36dde	Mon Apr 19 11:36:22 2021	-0400 (7 days ago)	pbt-santos: clean up code points
134	0b9dff	Mon Apr 19 02:45:09 2021	-0400 (8 days ago)	nmofficial: Update README.md
135	44a54b9	Mon Apr 19 02:38:50 2021	-0400 (8 days ago)	Thomas Tran: Merge pull request #32 from thomasundo2/forwhile
136	e583e97	Mon Apr 19 02:31:39 2021	-0400 (8 days ago)	nmofficial: not works for ints, test cases added (all binops, unops completed for ints)
137	b3a603f	Mon Apr 19 02:08:47 2021	-0400 (8 days ago)	nmofficial: and/or functionality for ints and tests cases
138	7edeeb0	Mon Apr 19 01:48:18 2021	-0400 (8 days ago)	nmofficial: changed comp ops to L.build_zext to finx -1 issue
139	961495d	Sun Apr 18 22:57:26 2021	-0400 (8 days ago)	nmofficial: fixed bash script modified tests cases for for/while
140	c938b30	Sun Apr 18 22:42:48 2021	-0400 (8 days ago)	nmofficial: fixed while/for, wrote test_file.sh script to test individual files
141	b32e78f	Sun Apr 18 21:47:08 2021	-0400 (8 days ago)	nmofficial: fixed conditional operators for ints (not including and/or))
142	22f35c9	Sun Apr 18 15:49:47 2021	-0400 (8 days ago)	nmofficial: if works with single variable predicates
143	ab61871	Sun Apr 18 14:46:07 2021	-0400 (8 days ago)	pbt-santos: fix point assignment
144	47fd128	Sun Apr 18 12:18:15 2021	-0400 (8 days ago)	nmofficial: int comp ops return ints, var in if statement not working
145	3184cb7	Sat Apr 17 19:58:09 2021	-0400 (9 days ago)	nmofficial: added not back (returns int)
146	cb1feb7	Sat Apr 17 19:02:34 2021	-0400 (9 days ago)	alex-liebeskind: push ifelse testing
147	4add0d8	Sat Apr 17 17:57:02 2021	-0400 (9 days ago)	alex-liebeskind: for while loops working
148	9409e19	Sat Apr 17 17:26:25 2021	-0400 (9 days ago)	alex-liebeskind: Merge branch 'forwhile' of https://github.com/thomasundo2/Prime into forwhile
149	e381deb	Sat Apr 17 17:24:52 2021	-0400 (9 days ago)	Thomas Tran: fixed precedence
150	48c23d7	Sat Apr 17 17:22:27 2021	-0400 (9 days ago)	Thomas Tran: for while working
151	a3a9c68	Sat Apr 17 16:59:01 2021	-0400 (9 days ago)	alex-liebeskind: Merge branch 'ifelse' into forwhile
152	a65549c	Sat Apr 17 16:55:50 2021	-0400 (9 days ago)	alex-liebeskind: semant checking for point types, merge Lint operators
153	331209f	Wed Apr 14 20:42:49 2021	-0400 (12 days ago)	alex-liebeskind: updating before

```

working on points
154 c83c5f3 Wed Apr 14 13:41:59 2021 -0400 (12 days ago) Thomas Tran: start of points with
    lint
155 ec373ef Mon Apr 12 14:08:53 2021 -0400 (2 weeks ago) alex-liebeskind: testing ifelse
    and loops
156 f64af8c Mon Apr 12 13:54:40 2021 -0400 (2 weeks ago) Thomas Tran: fix syntax error
157 78d06cb Mon Apr 12 12:57:16 2021 -0400 (2 weeks ago) alex-liebeskind: adding ifelse
    forwhile to codegen
158 9fa4535 Mon Apr 12 12:32:51 2021 -0400 (2 weeks ago) alex-liebeskind: Merge pull
    request #29 from thomasundo2/forwhile
159 9347785 Mon Apr 12 12:32:11 2021 -0400 (2 weeks ago) alex-liebeskind: comparative
    operators tested
160 001eee8 Mon Apr 12 12:08:09 2021 -0400 (2 weeks ago) alex-liebeskind: Merge pull
    request #28 from thomasundo2/forwhile
161 694baad Mon Apr 12 12:06:41 2021 -0400 (2 weeks ago) alex-liebeskind: and or bneq
    fully added up to codegen
162 bdb681e Mon Apr 12 11:53:53 2021 -0400 (2 weeks ago) alex-liebeskind: adding and or
    bneq
163 f3cb7f4 Mon Apr 12 11:47:20 2021 -0400 (2 weeks ago) alex-liebeskind: comparative
    operators implemented
164 fd06145 Mon Apr 12 11:36:16 2021 -0400 (2 weeks ago) alex-liebeskind: Added boolean
    operators to semant.ml, ast.ml, sast.ml
165 9d8569f Sat Apr 10 15:43:00 2021 -0400 (2 weeks ago) Thomas Tran: Merge pull request
    #27 from thomasundo2/point
166 66e85d6 Sat Apr 10 14:58:27 2021 -0400 (2 weeks ago) Thomas Tran: fixed point testing
167 911c4d3 Sat Apr 10 14:42:22 2021 -0400 (2 weeks ago) Thomas Tran: Merge pull request
    #26 from thomasundo2/maintopoint
168 fe194dd Sat Apr 10 14:42:09 2021 -0400 (2 weeks ago) Thomas Tran: Merge branch 'point'
    into maintopoint
169 8e9a740 Sat Apr 10 14:27:15 2021 -0400 (2 weeks ago) pbt-santos: Merge pull request
    #25 from thomasundo2/lints
170 9b52a8d Sat Apr 10 14:25:39 2021 -0400 (2 weeks ago) pbt-santos: Merge branch 'main'
    into lints
171 4cf96f1 Sat Apr 10 13:52:35 2021 -0400 (2 weeks ago) pbt-santos: Finish lints and
    improve test_file
172 4170504 Fri Apr 9 14:40:09 2021 -0400 (2 weeks ago) pbt-santos: Add subtract and pow
    for litns
173 252340c Fri Apr 9 14:07:13 2021 -0400 (2 weeks ago) pbt-santos: clean up lints code
174 ceef5b7 Fri Apr 9 13:19:43 2021 -0400 (2 weeks ago) pbt-santos: resolve merge
    conflicts
175 67098a8 Fri Apr 9 13:18:27 2021 -0400 (2 weeks ago) pbt-santos: start lint
    improvement
176 5ea8c8e Thu Apr 8 23:43:07 2021 -0400 (3 weeks ago) pbt-santos: fix: rename testing
    file in yaml
177 f5c4e7c Thu Apr 8 23:40:19 2021 -0400 (3 weeks ago) nmofficial: add works barely
178 f2bb123 Thu Apr 8 21:30:56 2021 -0400 (3 weeks ago) nmofficial: add function for
    lints (not working)
179 0bddb1e Wed Apr 7 23:57:10 2021 -0400 (3 weeks ago) Thomas Tran: add back lint
    scanner
180 35f70f7 Wed Apr 7 23:24:29 2021 -0400 (3 weeks ago) Thomas Tran: Merge branch 'point'
    of https://github.com/thomasundo2/Prime into point
181 04e7f65 Wed Apr 7 23:23:25 2021 -0400 (3 weeks ago) Thomas Tran: Merge branch 'lints'
    into point
182 63771ef Wed Apr 7 22:52:27 2021 -0400 (3 weeks ago) alex-liebeskind: removed access
    from semant.ml
183 071dd9d Tue Apr 6 14:49:12 2021 -0400 (3 weeks ago) pbt-santos: Add functionality for
    lintlits in function calls
184 4e31408 Tue Apr 6 12:52:26 2021 -0400 (3 weeks ago) pbt-santos: Fix code alignment
    and new lint print
185 332e6be Mon Apr 5 12:31:41 2021 -0400 (3 weeks ago) alex-liebeskind: added for/while
    tests
186 830c391 Mon Apr 5 12:26:27 2021 -0400 (3 weeks ago) alex-liebeskind: added ifelse
    test cases
187 cac324c Sun Apr 4 23:39:17 2021 -0400 (3 weeks ago) pbt-santos: Add parsing for new
    lints and adding extern funcs
188 38c0ee8 Sun Apr 4 22:59:11 2021 -0400 (3 weeks ago) alex-liebeskind: Merge pull
    request #23 from thomasundo2/point
189 780b762 Sun Apr 4 22:58:41 2021 -0400 (3 weeks ago) alex-liebeskind: Merge pull
    request #22 from thomasundo2/point
190 d06ecfb Sun Apr 4 22:57:47 2021 -0400 (3 weeks ago) alex-liebeskind: ifelse forwhile
    code added - move to respective branches
191 4dca528 Sun Apr 4 22:57:04 2021 -0400 (3 weeks ago) alex-liebeskind: Merge pull
    request #21 from thomasundo2/point

```

```

192 8203908 Sun Apr 4 21:57:44 2021 -0400 (3 weeks ago) alex-liebeskind: added elliptic
      curve addition for b = 1
193 f60e5a4 Sun Apr 4 21:36:02 2021 -0400 (3 weeks ago) alex-liebeskind: create and link
      structs.c
194 5438778 Sun Apr 4 21:22:01 2021 -0400 (3 weeks ago) Thomas Tran: Merge pull request
      #19 from thomasundo2/point
195 a1aca41 Sun Apr 4 21:21:52 2021 -0400 (3 weeks ago) Thomas Tran: Merge pull request
      #20 from thomasundo2/point
196 f7381da Sun Apr 4 21:18:55 2021 -0400 (3 weeks ago) thomasundo2: arithmetic-wise
      point addition and test cases added
197 b1bab2b Sun Apr 4 20:51:56 2021 -0400 (3 weeks ago) thomasundo2: access fully
      functional for points
198 6f415b1 Sun Apr 4 20:31:52 2021 -0400 (3 weeks ago) Thomas Tran: Merge pull request
      #18 from thomasundo2/main
199 b7322b3 Sun Apr 4 20:26:41 2021 -0400 (3 weeks ago) thomasundo2: accessing strings
      partially works
200 7b2c682 Sun Apr 4 20:04:48 2021 -0400 (3 weeks ago) thomasundo2: add point structs
      and remove point access
201 b862401 Thu Apr 1 22:45:06 2021 -0400 (4 weeks ago) pbt-santos: Merge branch 'lints'
      of https://github.com/thomasundo2/Prime into lints
202 5134179 Thu Apr 1 22:45:01 2021 -0400 (4 weeks ago) pbt-santos: rename test script
203 fc7118e Thu Apr 1 22:31:57 2021 -0400 (4 weeks ago) nmofficial: sub and exp functions
      Merge branch 'lints' of https://github.com/thomasundo2/Prime into lints
204 68cfcff Thu Apr 1 22:31:49 2021 -0400 (4 weeks ago) nmofficial: added test_lint.c
205 c381b0e Thu Apr 1 13:02:19 2021 -0400 (4 weeks ago) pbt-santos: Merge branch 'lints'
      of https://github.com/thomasundo2/Prime into lints
206 5b1f5e1 Thu Apr 1 13:00:20 2021 -0400 (4 weeks ago) pbt-santos: Add lint
      exponentiation
207 6adfd6d Thu Apr 1 11:00:22 2021 -0400 (4 weeks ago) pbt-santos: Delete gmpfunc.o
208 f8cd8f2 Thu Apr 1 10:59:41 2021 -0400 (4 weeks ago) pbt-santos: Update .gitignore
209 03d9119 Wed Mar 31 23:38:57 2021 -0400 (4 weeks ago) Thomas Tran: Merge pull request
      #17 from thomasundo2/point
210 bf1c50c Wed Mar 31 23:35:12 2021 -0400 (4 weeks ago) alex-liebeskind: Point (#16)
211 f359a0b Wed Mar 31 23:06:29 2021 -0400 (4 weeks ago) thomasundo2: ints for points
      working
212 ba04fcd Wed Mar 31 22:37:30 2021 -0400 (4 weeks ago) thomasundo2: add accessing and
      points nonfunctional
213 62a2ddc Wed Mar 31 21:06:50 2021 -0400 (4 weeks ago) Thomas Tran: Lints branch into
      point (#14)
214 2f9cc20 Wed Mar 31 21:06:21 2021 -0400 (4 weeks ago) Thomas Tran: Merge branch 'point'
      into lints
215 a3c126b Tue Mar 30 21:47:40 2021 -0400 (4 weeks ago) pbt-santos: fix: link gmp library
      for tests
216 05f5026 Tue Mar 30 21:43:01 2021 -0400 (4 weeks ago) pbt-santos: Add lint addition (
      memory leaks)
217 13a7c11 Tue Mar 30 13:16:36 2021 -0400 (4 weeks ago) pbt-santos: Add lint
      initialization
218 7bbe9d0 Mon Mar 29 22:02:50 2021 -0400 (4 weeks ago) alex-liebeskind: changed
      recursive expression evaluation per Professor Edward's advice
219 d4133ea Mon Mar 29 00:18:21 2021 -0400 (4 weeks ago) pbt-santos: Fix merge and add
      test output
220 87b778f Mon Mar 29 00:14:45 2021 -0400 (4 weeks ago) pbt-santos: Add gmp c file for
      lint reference
221 f9a8828 Sun Mar 28 23:33:06 2021 -0400 (4 weeks ago) nmofficial: assign works, updated
      sast sexr to account for binop/unop, deleted Semi from AST operators
222 d75fc48 Sun Mar 28 21:47:58 2021 -0400 (4 weeks ago) alex-liebeskind: Point type added
      to codegen.ml
223 e596012 Sun Mar 28 21:03:10 2021 -0400 (4 weeks ago) alex-liebeskind: 2D points
224 33ef62c Sun Mar 28 20:53:52 2021 -0400 (4 weeks ago) thomasundo2: change test_point
      file to print points
225 9407bf6 Sun Mar 28 20:51:34 2021 -0400 (4 weeks ago) thomasundo2: printing for points
226 0f36d62 Sun Mar 28 20:47:04 2021 -0400 (4 weeks ago) thomasundo2: change Ptlit back to
      one line
227 1c9722b Sun Mar 28 20:15:26 2021 -0400 (4 weeks ago) thomasundo2: changes to semant.ml
228 be3f1cf Sun Mar 28 18:53:45 2021 -0400 (4 weeks ago) nmofficial: continued to debug
      for assign, prime.native compiles, ERR: Fatal error: exception Failure("undeclared
      identifier test") when converting to LLVM
229 9fb31c4 Sun Mar 28 17:31:02 2021 -0400 (4 weeks ago) nmofficial: Merge branch 'lints'
      of https://github.com/thomasundo2/Prime into lints merge to push pretty print for
      lints
230 2a84397 Sun Mar 28 17:30:42 2021 -0400 (4 weeks ago) nmofficial: petty print for lints
231 d1e3977 Sun Mar 28 15:43:13 2021 -0400 (4 weeks ago) pbt-santos: fix var assignment
      writing

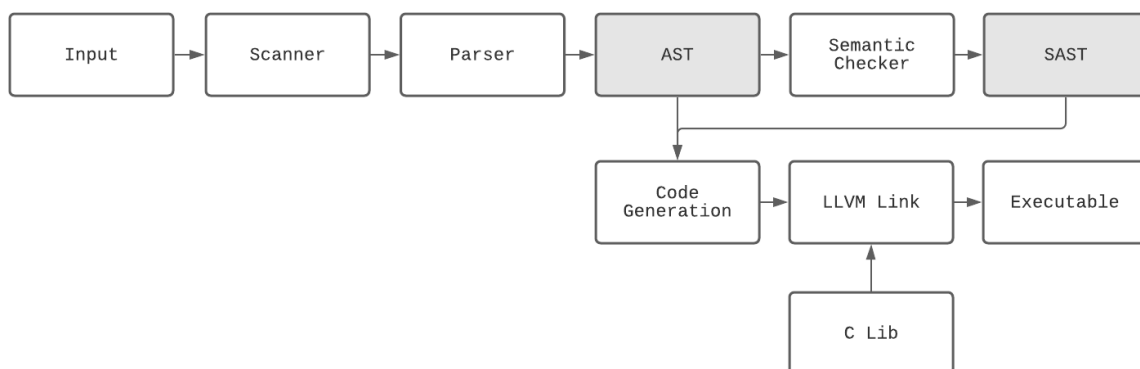
```

232	bf7a05a	Sun Mar 28 15:29:33 2021	-0400 (4 weeks ago)	pbt-santos: Fix test_mod
233	7316ac6	Sun Mar 28 15:20:45 2021	-0400 (4 weeks ago)	pbt-santos: Fix test_add and update tests to run
234	afd0a80	Sun Mar 28 15:08:06 2021	-0400 (4 weeks ago)	pbt-santos: Add gmp install to make. Test all written
235	14f43a5	Sun Mar 28 14:03:19 2021	-0400 (4 weeks ago)	thomasundo2: Merge branch 'point' of https://github.com/thomasundo2/Prime into point
236	7c1d6e7	Sun Mar 28 14:02:36 2021	-0400 (4 weeks ago)	thomasundo2: add Ptlit to semant.ml, doesn't work yet...
237	e5eae07	Sun Mar 28 13:54:12 2021	-0400 (4 weeks ago)	alex-liebeskind: update semant.ml
238	9b8d7b6	Sun Mar 28 13:30:13 2021	-0400 (4 weeks ago)	alex-liebeskind: update semant.ml
239	4529fac	Sun Mar 28 13:24:11 2021	-0400 (4 weeks ago)	thomasundo2: fix defns for lbrack and rbrack
240	d2d025d	Sun Mar 28 13:06:10 2021	-0400 (4 weeks ago)	alex-liebeskind: point updates
241	70ac7c6	Sun Mar 28 13:02:36 2021	-0400 (4 weeks ago)	alex-liebeskind: point updates
242	b86de34	Sun Mar 28 12:41:25 2021	-0400 (4 weeks ago)	alex-liebeskind: update test function
243	6760130	Sun Mar 28 12:20:12 2021	-0400 (4 weeks ago)	alex-liebeskind: update codegen parser sast for points
244	0ad4ac9	Sun Mar 28 12:19:47 2021	-0400 (4 weeks ago)	alex-liebeskind: update ast.ml
245	40a8790	Sat Mar 27 13:23:24 2021	-0400 (4 weeks ago)	alex-liebeskind: create test print function
246	46351f9	Sat Mar 27 13:01:30 2021	-0400 (4 weeks ago)	nmofficial: not works for integers
247	1333442	Fri Mar 26 13:16:36 2021	-0400 (4 weeks ago)	pbt-santos: Properly clean up in makefile
248	2b05786	Fri Mar 26 13:13:04 2021	-0400 (4 weeks ago)	pbt-santos: Merge pull request #13 from thomasundo2/testing-ops
249	5497db6	Fri Mar 26 13:12:57 2021	-0400 (4 weeks ago)	pbt-santos: Merge branch 'main' into testing-ops
250	13de12c	Fri Mar 26 12:18:40 2021	-0400 (4 weeks ago)	pbt-santos: Add tests for integer operations; simplify conf
251	836b5d4	Fri Mar 26 12:08:26 2021	-0400 (4 weeks ago)	Thomas Tran: Merge pull request #12 from thomasundo2/strings
252	7886042	Fri Mar 26 12:08:18 2021	-0400 (4 weeks ago)	Thomas Tran: Merge branch 'main' into strings
253	2c4eb64	Fri Mar 26 16:04:56 2021	+0000 (4 weeks ago)	root: add strings, prints, and pretty print sast
254	a70323b	Fri Mar 26 11:56:07 2021	-0400 (4 weeks ago)	pbt-santos: Merge pull request #11 from thomasundo2/nikhil
255	243b07b	Fri Mar 26 11:55:57 2021	-0400 (4 weeks ago)	pbt-santos: Merge branch 'main' into nikhil
256	3618156	Fri Mar 26 02:55:49 2021	-0400 (5 weeks ago)	nmofficial: test files added
257	55e4457	Fri Mar 26 01:00:33 2021	-0400 (5 weeks ago)	nmofficial: added unary operators but ! (not) will give the opposite number (kind of)
258	7e3a15a	Fri Mar 26 00:00:31 2021	-0400 (5 weeks ago)	nmofficial: added standard binops for ints/ note that power is not functional, instead serves multiplication
259	86081e7	Thu Mar 25 12:35:33 2021	-0400 (5 weeks ago)	pbt-santos: Merge pull request #10 from thomasundo2/testing-hello
260	4a0584b	Thu Mar 25 12:20:51 2021	-0400 (5 weeks ago)	pbt-santos: Merge scanner main
261	83fffa2	Thu Mar 25 12:18:37 2021	-0400 (5 weeks ago)	pbt-santos: Remove float and extraneous code from scanner
262	5319ff4	Thu Mar 25 16:17:37 2021	+0000 (5 weeks ago)	root: modify string scanner
263	ce26fc4	Wed Mar 24 19:04:25 2021	+0000 (5 weeks ago)	root: fixed warnings in ast
264	10d779f	Wed Mar 24 14:42:07 2021	-0400 (5 weeks ago)	pbt-santos: Fix ocaml warnings
265	581723e	Wed Mar 24 14:20:17 2021	-0400 (5 weeks ago)	Thomas Tran: Merge pull request #9 from thomasundo2/nikhil
266	9d7f171	Wed Mar 24 14:15:11 2021	-0400 (5 weeks ago)	alex-liebeskind: Update README.md
267	c0750db	Wed Mar 24 14:14:51 2021	-0400 (5 weeks ago)	alex-liebeskind: Update README.md
268	45a5f50	Wed Mar 24 14:13:19 2021	-0400 (5 weeks ago)	root: fix string and chr format in scanner test
269	7a64019	Wed Mar 24 14:13:18 2021	-0400 (5 weeks ago)	nmofficial: fixed pattern matching warnings in codegen.ml (lines 40, 117) now serve void type or 0 int
270	311b561	Tue Mar 23 22:11:36 2021	-0400 (5 weeks ago)	pbt-santos: Add prints for string printing in semant checker
271	2d5f45d	Tue Mar 23 22:03:19 2021	-0400 (5 weeks ago)	pbt-santos: Add copy of scanner for print unit testing
272	fc20c3	Tue Mar 23 23:25:25 2021	+0000 (5 weeks ago)	root: add pretty print ast (test/test_hello.pr)
273	13054c8	Tue Mar 23 14:49:38 2021	-0400 (5 weeks ago)	pbt-santos: Merge pull request #8 from thomasundo2/testing-hello
274	9c41f99	Tue Mar 23 11:08:22 2021	-0400 (5 weeks ago)	pbt-santos: Update README.md
275	148e333	Mon Mar 22 23:02:08 2021	-0400 (5 weeks ago)	pbt-santos: Make test print 0

276	d09cef3	Sun Mar 21 22:20:30 2021	-0400 (5 weeks ago)	pbt-santos: Merge pull request #7 from thomasundo2/nikhil
277	0a24d3f	Sun Mar 21 13:43:45 2021	-0400 (5 weeks ago)	nmofficial: fixed all bugs in parser, code compiles
278	6b82b52	Sun Mar 21 11:52:30 2021	-0400 (5 weeks ago)	nmofficial: fixed errors in codegen, parser, semant
279	1628443	Sat Mar 20 17:05:17 2021	-0400 (5 weeks ago)	nmofficial: changed to codegen
280	251cc77	Sat Mar 20 18:13:55 2021	+0000 (5 weeks ago)	pbt-santos: fix consistent naming for semant
281	e1974a6	Sat Mar 20 18:10:06 2021	+0000 (5 weeks ago)	pbt-santos: add ocamlbuild clean
282	fe4c5f2	Sat Mar 20 14:04:54 2021	-0400 (5 weeks ago)	nmofficial: added _tags file to include llvm module
283	42f70d4	Sat Mar 20 14:00:26 2021	-0400 (5 weeks ago)	nmofficial: Merge branch 'main' of https://github.com/thomasundo2/Prime into main
284	28a1526	Sat Mar 20 18:00:10 2021	+0000 (5 weeks ago)	pbt-santos: fix
285	43ec223	Sat Mar 20 13:58:04 2021	-0400 (5 weeks ago)	nmofficial: Merge branch 'main' of https://github.com/thomasundo2/Prime into main
286	dfaca5e	Sat Mar 20 17:57:40 2021	+0000 (5 weeks ago)	pbt-santos: Merge branch 'main' of https://github.com/thomasundo2/Prime into main
287	74a131f	Sat Mar 20 17:57:28 2021	+0000 (5 weeks ago)	pbt-santos: fix lets in prime.ml
288	2e9641a	Sat Mar 20 13:57:19 2021	-0400 (5 weeks ago)	nmofficial: updated comments
289	d19049b	Sat Mar 20 13:23:58 2021	-0400 (5 weeks ago)	nmofficial: commented lines to delete
290	b71b7e8	Sat Mar 20 16:55:24 2021	+0000 (5 weeks ago)	pbt-santos: Write barebones top-level
291	cfc02a7	Sat Mar 20 16:19:56 2021	+0000 (5 weeks ago)	pbt-santos: Merge branch 'main' of https://github.com/thomasundo2/Prime into main
292	89e964f	Sat Mar 20 16:13:59 2021	+0000 (5 weeks ago)	pbt-santos: Add semantic statement check for Return
293	4a74a25	Fri Mar 19 18:44:38 2021	-0400 (5 weeks ago)	nmofficial: removed unnecessary lines
294	77d5548	Fri Mar 19 14:46:16 2021	-0400 (5 weeks ago)	alex-liebeskind: Merge branch 'main' of https://github.com/thomasundo2/Prime into main
295	20a736b	Fri Mar 19 14:42:10 2021	-0400 (5 weeks ago)	alex-liebeskind: Codegen attempt #1 (modified MicroC)
296	a4d3bf8	Fri Mar 19 12:32:45 2021	-0400 (5 weeks ago)	pbt-santos: Update Makefile
297	f2d91c3	Fri Mar 19 16:30:43 2021	+0000 (5 weeks ago)	pbt-santos: Add semantics for hello world
298	e172d67	Fri Mar 19 15:46:45 2021	+0000 (5 weeks ago)	pbt-santos: correct parser and scanner for joint compilation
299	c54da6c	Fri Mar 19 15:27:20 2021	+0000 (5 weeks ago)	pbt-santos: add return statement to hello world test
300	f634cd9	Thu Mar 18 20:36:45 2021	-0400 (6 weeks ago)	pbt-santos: Merge pull request #6 from thomasundo2/circleci
301	6cf3276	Thu Mar 18 20:35:40 2021	-0400 (6 weeks ago)	pbt-santos: add codegen file
302	8898581	Thu Mar 18 14:23:57 2021	-0400 (6 weeks ago)	pbt-santos: change circleci to compile only what's done fully
303	28aa269	Thu Mar 18 14:22:15 2021	-0400 (6 weeks ago)	pbt-santos: Add void for print. Add stripped down semant check
304	843b5a6	Wed Mar 17 23:03:38 2021	-0400 (6 weeks ago)	pbt-santos: Fix yaml indent
305	55c6a97	Wed Mar 17 23:02:23 2021	-0400 (6 weeks ago)	pbt-santos: fix config.yml
306	a68ce70	Wed Mar 17 22:58:28 2021	-0400 (6 weeks ago)	pbt-santos: Add semantics, update Makefile with microc style
307	319c64d	Wed Mar 17 22:00:10 2021	-0400 (6 weeks ago)	pbt-santos: Add my take on AST
308	07bc2f6	Wed Mar 17 21:53:06 2021	-0400 (6 weeks ago)	pbt-santos: Update circle CI and add hello world test
309	5a2f6da	Tue Mar 16 21:55:09 2021	-0400 (6 weeks ago)	pbt-santos: add execute permissions to the script
310	a91d272	Tue Mar 16 21:42:17 2021	-0400 (6 weeks ago)	pbt-santos: Update config.yml
311	edca46c	Mon Mar 15 11:35:43 2021	-0400 (6 weeks ago)	pbt-santos: Add: Create test directory and hello world file
312	3b35aad	Mon Mar 15 11:29:59 2021	-0400 (6 weeks ago)	pbt-santos: Add test job to workflow
313	6d2d118	Mon Mar 15 11:07:06 2021	-0400 (6 weeks ago)	pbt-santos: Add MicroC test and workflow
314	b289bce	Mon Mar 15 09:48:36 2021	-0400 (6 weeks ago)	pbt-santos: Add first circleci config file
315	36c1ecd	Mon Mar 15 09:32:22 2021	-0400 (6 weeks ago)	pbt-santos: Give program AST a rule, change "calc" to "prime"
316	e72b8e2	Tue Feb 23 16:11:32 2021	-0500 (9 weeks ago)	pbt-santos: Merge pull request #5 from thomasundo2/pedro
317	92c3648	Tue Feb 23 16:04:29 2021	-0500 (9 weeks ago)	pbt-santos: Add parser comments
318	4b06489	Mon Feb 22 16:22:46 2021	-0500 (9 weeks ago)	pbt-santos: Add point dimensional

	assignment								
319	e19cb3d	Mon Feb 22 15:50:00 2021	-0500 (9 weeks ago)	pbt-santos: Add access remove unneeded tokens					
320	9f9960c	Mon Feb 22 13:23:21 2021	-0500 (9 weeks ago)	pbt-santos: Add Literals and point init					
321	312d4c1	Sun Feb 21 23:04:35 2021	-0500 (9 weeks ago)	pbt-santos: Add char and string literal scan. Clean Parser					
322	0747515	Sun Feb 21 21:42:17 2021	-0500 (9 weeks ago)	alex-liebeskind: Update README.md					
323	645c4a0	Sun Feb 21 19:03:56 2021	-0700 (9 weeks ago)	Thomas Tran: Merge pull request #4 from thomasundo2/pedro					
324	b4d5279	Sun Feb 21 20:59:34 2021	-0500 (9 weeks ago)	pbt-santos: Complete parser according to current CFG					
325	d0bf53e	Sun Feb 21 18:30:19 2021	-0500 (9 weeks ago)	pbt-santos: Merge pull request #3 from thomasundo2/thomas					
326	3c3b756	Sun Feb 21 18:30:05 2021	-0500 (9 weeks ago)	pbt-santos: Merge branch 'main' into thomas					
327	181c89f	Sun Feb 21 16:25:07 2021	-0700 (9 weeks ago)	thomasundo2: add brackets					
328	784e08e	Sun Feb 21 18:23:15 2021	-0500 (9 weeks ago)	pbt-santos: Merge pull request #2 from thomasundo2/pedro					
329	2bb9cd7	Sun Feb 21 16:19:37 2021	-0700 (9 weeks ago)	thomasundo2: remove bool from scanner					
330	a0a5a3b	Sun Feb 21 16:18:36 2021	-0700 (9 weeks ago)	thomasundo2: add newly created types					
331	6c34fee	Sun Feb 21 16:09:28 2021	-0700 (9 weeks ago)	thomasundo2: add microc scanner and a few of our own					
332	c84efcb	Sun Feb 21 12:10:21 2021	-0500 (9 weeks ago)	pbt-santos: Add poly back in					
333	8f37801	Sat Feb 20 21:22:08 2021	-0500 (9 weeks ago)	pbt-santos: Add overload, string and char symbol scanning					
334	1d5aa69	Sat Feb 20 21:13:37 2021	-0500 (9 weeks ago)	pbt-santos: FIX: name undefined symbols case					
335	154067a	Sat Feb 20 21:12:45 2021	-0500 (9 weeks ago)	pbt-santos: Add scanning for rings and pt symbols					
336	4a8e53c	Sat Feb 20 16:32:11 2021	-0700 (9 weeks ago)	Thomas Tran: Merge pull request #1 from thomasundo2/pedro					
337	1afb90e	Sat Feb 20 10:47:55 2021	-0500 (9 weeks ago)	pbt-santos: Add symbols to scanner. Change = to ASSIGN					
338	024ba7b	Tue Feb 16 18:19:15 2021	-0500 (10 weeks ago)	pbt-santos: Add pretty print and test bench file					
339	556d351	Sun Feb 14 20:03:12 2021	-0700 (2 months ago)	thomasundo2: delete made files					
340	894c7d6	Sun Feb 14 20:01:17 2021	-0700 (2 months ago)	thomasundo2: change Makefile to only use calc					
341	987b38e	Sun Feb 14 19:58:06 2021	-0700 (2 months ago)	Thomas Tran: Delete calc.tb					
342	02584fa	Sun Feb 14 19:56:51 2021	-0700 (2 months ago)	thomasundo2: add hw1 problem 3 as base					
343	b54a0fd	Sun Feb 14 13:45:54 2021	-0700 (2 months ago)	Thomas Tran: Initial commit					

6 Architectural Design



6.1 Scanner

Relevant Files: scanner.mll

Implemented by: Alexander Liebeskind, Nikhil Mehta, Pedro B T Santos, Thomas Tran

The scanner takes a program as input and converts into a stream of tokens; these tokens are determined by a set of parsing rules. The tokens include variable names, keywords, types, operators, and literals. Comments and whitespace are ignored by the scanner and not converted to tokens. Relevant files are written in Ocamllex.

6.2 Parser

Relevant Files: `parser.ml`, `ast.ml`

Implemented by: Alexander Liebeskind, Nikhil Mehta, Pedro B T Santos, Thomas Tran

The parser generates an abstract syntax tree (AST) from a syntactically valid stream of tokens – the AST is explicitly defined in `ast.ml`. The hierarchy of parsing from top to bottom is as follows: program, function declarations, statements, and expressions.

Functions to print the AST are also defined in `ast.ml`; the parsed AST of a program can be printed using `Ast.string_of_program`.

6.3 Semantic Checking

Relevant Files: `semant.ml`, `sast.ml`

Implemented by: Alexander Liebeskind, Nikhil Mehta, Pedro B T Santos, Thomas Tran

Generates a type safe, semantically correct AST, otherwise known as an SAST, by detecting type mismatches, invalid assignments, and incorrect parameters prior to runtime. On success, it maps every element in the AST to its equivalent in the SAST, formally defined in `ast.ml`.

The SAST also contains functions for printing the syntax tree along with the semantically checked types.

6.4 Code Generation

Relevant Files: `codegen.ml`

Implemented by: Alexander Liebeskind, Nikhil Mehta, Pedro B T Santos, Thomas Tran

Using the semantically checked SAST, `codegen` traverses the syntax tree and generates LLVM byte code instructions. To monitor scope, `codegen` uses `StringMap` to keep track of local and global variables.

6.5 C Libraries

Relevant Files: `gmpfunc.c`, `structs.c`, `input.c`

Implemented by: Alexander Liebeskind, Nikhil Mehta, Pedro B T Santos, Thomas Tran

C libraries includes external libraries (e.g. GNU Multiple Precision Arithmetic Library), `structs`, struct declaration, and advanced functions such as point elliptic curve operations linked to the LLVM instructions.

7 Test Plan

7.1 Description

Test case selection:

For all additions, 1-3 test cases were added at a minimum. There was some unit testing of scanner and parser though most tests were done at our Prime language level (an integration test). This testing was intended to make sure all symbols were properly tokenized and to ensure the grammar was unambiguous (i.e. no shift/reduce or reduce/reduce errors). Test cases were also designed to ensure that our semantic checker would properly check types, and argument numbers for functions.

Positive test cases would be to check that functionality we desired was implemented. We used test-driven development, therefore we wrote our test cases and ensured that our compiler passed those cases. If they did not, then we worked on our code until they did. In certain instance, several examples of functioning PRIME code were included in a single test case. This primarily occurred when the feature added was relatively simple or if behavior was similar for several examples. Failing test cases were added to ensure

that undefined behavior was not tolerated. We tailored these test cases to make sure that our compiler had as few bugs as possible.

Automation:

The main parts of automation were local and remote.

For local testing, we had the MicroC test_all script slightly modified/simplified. This would run the full regression and integration test suite outputting successes and differences in case of failure. This was key to check if new additions caused prior tests to fail.

For remote testing we used CircleCI, a continuous integration pipeline allowing us to run tests every time that commits were pushed to GitHub. This allowed us several advantages: all can know when the regression test suite is failing and at what particular points (delivered as a notification by email). Every commit shows whether the test suite is failing or successful and the stage of the failure is displayed.

Roles:

Pedro set up the CircleCI environment on Github and the entire team worked on test cases depending on what feature branch they were working on. It was everyone's responsibility to add to the test suite every time that they added a feature.

7.2 Test Cases

Expected output is shown above test code.

Fail Accessing

```
1 Fatal error: exception Failure("cannot access type: int in i.x")
```

```
1 int main()
2 {
3     /* access an integer id */
4     int i;
5     i = 1;
6     printf(i.x);
7 }
```

Fail Decode

```
1 Fatal error: exception Failure("illegal argument int expected lint in 0")
```

```
1 int main()
2 {
3     decode(0);
4     return 0;
5 }
```

Fail Decode2

```
1 Fatal error: exception Failure("illegal assignment lint = string in x = decode(67)")
```

```
1 int main()
2 {
3     lint x;
4     x = decode(671);
5     return 0;
6 }
```

Fail Encode

```
1 Fatal error: exception Failure("illegal argument lint expected string in 34")
```

```
1 int main()
2 {
3     string x;
4     x = "fail";
5     /* encode(341, x); UNDEFINED: set but can't reference */
6     encode(341);
7 }
```


Fail Encode2

```
1 Fatal error: exception Failure("expecting 1 arguments in encode")
```

```
1 int main()
2 {
3     lint x;
4     printf(encode(x, "3"));
5 }
```

Fail If else statements

```
1 Fatal error: exception Failure("expected integer expression in \"s\"")
```

```
1 int main()
2 {
3     int test;
4     int test2;
5     test2 = 2;
6     test = 0;
7     if("s") {
8         print(1);
9     }
10    else{
11        print(0);
12    }
13    return 0;
14 }
```

Fail Inverse for Ints

```
1 Fatal error: exception Failure("illegal binary operator int ' int in test1 ' test2")
```

```
1 int main(){
2     int test1;
3     int test2;
4     test1 = 2;
5     test2 = 7;
6     print(test1 ' test2);
7     return 0;
8 }
```

Fail Lint Casting

```
1 Fatal error: exception Failure("illegal argument lint expected int in 12")
```

```
1 int main()
2 {
3     lint x;
4     x = tolint(121);
5 }
```

Fail Lint Operations

```
1 Fatal error: exception Failure("illegal binary operator lint /\ lint in
21973469182365874353456 /\ 2")
```

```
1 int main()
2 {
3     /* for pow we raise by unsigned int */
4     printf(219734691823658743534561 /\ 21);
5     return 0;
6 }
```

Fail Modular Power Op

```
1 Fatal error: exception Failure("illegal ternary operator lint ^ int @ lint in 3 ^ 5 @ 17")
1 int main(){
2     printf(31 ^ 5 @ 17);
3     return 0;
4 }
```

Fail Point Access

```
1 Fatal error: exception Failure("invalid access element z in a.z")
1 int main()
2 {
3     pt a;
4     a = [11, 21] & [(41, 51) : 71];
5     printf(a.z);
6 }
```

Fail Point Type Mismatch

```
1 Fatal error: exception Failure("points must have lint coordinates and be defined under a Poly")
1 int main()
2 {
3     pt x;
4     printfpt([[1929439242391, 2] & [(11,21) : 31]);
5     return 0;
6 }
```

Fail Point Type Assign

```
1 Fatal error: exception Failure("points must have lint coordinates and be defined under a Poly")
1 int main()
2 {
3     pt x;
4     x = ["s", 21] & [(41, 51) : 71];
5     return 0;
6 }
```

Fail Poly Given Types

```
1 Fatal error: exception Failure("Polynomials must have lint coefficients and a lint modulus")
1 int main()
2 {
3     curve x;
4     x = [(1, 21) : 31];
5     return 0;
6 }
```

Fail Point Multiplication

```
1 Fatal error: exception Failure("illegal binary operator Point * Point in p1 * p1")
1 int main()
2 {
3     /* creation and assignment */
4     pt p1;
5     pt p2;
6     curve crv;
7 }
```

```

8   crv = [(51, 121) : 131];
9   p1 = [21, 21] & crv;
10  p2 = [101, 101] & crv;
11  printpt(p1 * p1);
12  printpt(p1 * 81);
13  return 0;
14 }

```

Fail Return Statements

```
1 Fatal error: exception Parsing.Parse_error
```

```

1 int main()
2 {
3   int x;
4   x = 15;
5   return x;
6   print x;
7 }

```

Fail Variable assignment and operations

```
1 Fatal error: exception Failure("illegal assignment int = string in test = \"hi\"")
```

```

1 /* Assignment mismatch */
2 int main()
3 {
4   int test;
5   test = "hi";
6   return 1;
7 }

```

Fail While Loop

```
1 Fatal error: exception Failure("expected integer expression in \"s\"")
```

```

1 int main()
2 {
3   int i;
4
5   while ("s") { /* should be integer expression */
6     i = i + 1;
7   }
8
9   return 0;
10 }

```

Fail While Loop2

```
1 Fatal error: exception Parsing.Parse_error
```

```

1 int main()
2 {
3   int i;
4
5   while (i < 2) {
6     i = i + 1;
7     int a;
8     a = 7;
9   }
10
11  print(a); /* out of scope */
12
13  return 0;
14 }

```

Test Addition

1 3

```
1 int main()
2 {
3     int test;
4     print(1+2);
5     return 0;
6 }
```

Test Assignment

1 5

```
1 int main()
2 {
3     int test;
4     test = 5;
5     print(test);
6     return 0;
7 }
```

Test Lints on big Curves

```
1 [550676558623444384489421342598247323651822623865,67199985943910549619115318268838008085818100907]
   &
   [(31768908125132550347631746413827693272746955927,48571406791775727346184082881005620597345426652)
   : 785963102379428822376694789446897396207498568951]
```

```
1 int main()
2 {
3     /* creation variables */
4     lint p;
5     lint a;
6     lint b;
7
8     lint x1;
9     lint y1;
10    lint x2;
11    lint y2;
12    lint x3;
13    lint y3;
14
15    pt q;
16    pt r;
17    pt s;
18
19    curve crv;
20
21    /* create the curve */
22
23    /* prime number from Microsoft Digital Rights Management
24     * As seen in Lecture Slides 13 - MATH UN3025 Prof. Dorial Goldfeld - November, 2020
25     *
26     * coefficients and point q generated on
27     * http://www.christelbach.com/ECCalculator.aspx
28     */
29
30    p = 7859631023794288223766947894468973962074985689511;
31    a = 317689081251325503476317464138276932727469559271;
32    b = 485714067917757273461840828810056205973454266521;
33
34    crv = [(a, b) : p];
35
36    /* use subgroup generator q */
37
38    x1 = 7715072162626498261706482685655798899077692541761;
39    y1 = 3901575102465566285252794592665149955625331966551;
40
41    q = [x1, y1] & crv;
```

```

42   printpt(q + q);
43
44   return 0;
45 }

```

Test Large Lint

```

1 1000000000000000000
2 3000000000000000000
3 20000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000
4 1000000000000000000

```

```

1 int main()
2 {
3     lint l1;
4     lint l2;
5     l1 = 10000000000000000001;
6     l2 = 20000000000000000001;
7
8     printl(l1);
9     printl(l1 + l2);
10    printl(l1*l2);
11    printl(l1^l1@(l1*3l));
12
13 }

```

Test Decode

```

1 HelloWorld

```

```

1 int main()
2 {
3     lint x;
4     string out;
5     x = 721011081081110871111141081001;
6     out = decode(x);
7     prints(out);
8     return 0;
9 }

```

Test elseif Case

```

1 1

```

```

1 int main()
2 {
3     int test;
4     test = 0;
5     if(test) {
6         print(1);
7     }
8     else if(1){
9         print(1);
10    }
11    return 0;
12 }

```

Test Encode

```

1 HelloWorld
2 72101108108111087111114108100
3 HelloWorld

```

```

1 int main()
2 {
3     string in;
4     lint encoded;
5     in = "HelloWorld";
6     prints(in);

```

```

7   encoded = encode(in);
8   printf(encoded);
9   printf(decode(encoded));
10  return 0;
11 }

```

Test For Loop

```

1 0
2 1
3 2
4 3
5 4

```

```

1 int main()
2 {
3     int a;
4     int b;
5     for(a = 0; a < 5; a = a+1){
6         print(a);
7     }
8     for(a = 5; a < 5; a = a+1){
9         print(a);
10    }
11    return 0;
12 }

```

Test Function

```

1 42

```

```

1 int add(int a, int b)
2 {
3     return a + b;
4 }
5
6 int main()
7 {
8     int a;
9     a = add(39, 3);
10    print(a);
11    return 0;
12 }

```

Hello World Program

```

1 0

```

```

1 int main()
2 {
3     int test;
4     print(0);
5     return 0;
6 }

```

Test Basic If Statement

```

1 1

```

```

1 int main()
2 {
3     int test;
4     test = 1;
5     if(test) {
6         print(1);
7     }
8     return 0;
9 }

```

Test IfElse Statement

```
1 0
2 1
3 0
4 1
5 0
6 1
7 0
```

```
1 int main()
2 {
3     int test;
4     int test2;
5     test2 = 2;
6     test = 0;
7     if(test) {
8         print(1);
9     }
10    else{
11        print(0);
12    }
13    if(test2){
14        print(1);
15    }
16    else{
17        print(0);
18    }
19    if(test2 < 0){
20        print(1);
21    }
22    else{
23        print(0);
24    }
25    if(test2 > 0){
26        print(1);
27    }
28    else{
29        print(0);
30    }
31    if(0 > test2){
32        print(1);
33    }
34    else{
35        print(0);
36    }
37    if(test != test2){
38        print(1);
39    }
40    else{
41        print(0);
42    }
43    if(test == test2){
44        print(1);
45    }
46    else{
47        print(0);
48    }
49    return 0;
50 }
```

Test If With Variable Condition

```
1 1
2 0
```

```
1 int main(){
2     int test;
3     test = 5;
4     if(test == 5){
5         print(1);
6     } else {
```

```

7     print(0);
8 }
9 if(test == 6){
10    print(1);
11 }
12 else{
13    print(0);
14 }
15 return 0;
16 }

```

Test Inverse

```

1 4
2 4
3 4
4 4

```

```

1 int main()
2 {
3     lint test1;
4     lint test2;
5     test2 = 71;
6     test1 = 21;
7     printf(21 ' 71);
8     printf(21 ' test2);
9     printf(test1 ' 71);
10    printf(test1 ' test2);
11    return 0;
12 }

```

Test Inverse Infinity

```

1 0

```

```

1 int main()
2 {
3     printf(21 ' 41);
4     return 0;
5 }

```

Test Lint Operations

```

1 1
2 1
3 1
4 1
5 1
6 1

```

```

1 int main()
2 {
3     print(21 > 11);
4     print(11 >= 11);
5     print(21 == 21);
6     print(21 != 11);
7     print(11 < 21);
8     print(11 <= 11);
9     return 0;
10 }

```

Test Lint And

```

1 1

```

```

1 int main()
2 {
3     lint test;
4     lint test2;

```



```

5     test = 11;
6     test2 = 71;
7     if(test && test2) {
8     print(1);
9     }
10    else{
11    print(0);
12    }
13
14    return 0;
15 }

```

Test Lint And 1

1 0

```

1 int main()
2 {
3     lint test;
4     lint test2;
5     test = 11;
6     test2 = 01;
7     if(test && test2) {
8     print(1);
9     }
10    else{
11    print(0);
12    }
13
14    return 0;
15 }

```

Test Lint Cast

1 2
2 1
3 3

```

1 int main()
2 {
3     int x;
4     lint y;
5     lint z;
6     x = 1;
7     y = tolint(2);
8     z = tolint(x);
9     printf(y);
10    printf(z);
11    printf(tolint(3));
12    return 0;
13 }

```

Test Lint

```

1 123412341341231324132132412413241234123
2 123412341341231324132132412413241234123
3 246824682682462648264264824826482468246
4 123412341341231324132132412413241234135
5 25
6 15230605995324594183791325244759532281324681198513403879825706931500099579129
7 246824682682462648264264824826482468246
8 61706170670615662066066206206620617061
9 1
10 0

```

```

1 int main()
2 {
3     lint test;
4     lint test2;
5     test = 1234123413412313241321324124132412341231;

```

```

6     printf(test);
7     printf(1234123413412313241321324124132412341231);
8     /* Now test different combinations of literals and IDs */
9     printf(test + test);
10    printf(test + 121);
11    printf(131 + 121);
12    /* Now the other operators */
13    printf(test /\ 2); /* int on rhs expected */
14    printf(test * 21);
15    printf((test - 11) / 21);
16    printf(test % 21);
17    test2 = test;
18    test2 = test2 - test;
19    printf(test2);
20    return 0;
21 }

```

Test Lint Unary Op

```

1 0

```

```

1 int main()
2 {
3     printf(!23946532784568347651);
4     return 0;
5 }

```

Test Lint Unary Op 1

```

1 0

```

```

1 int main()
2 {
3     /* Unary operators should not work on lints */
4     printf(!23946532784568347651);
5     return 0;
6 }

```

Test Lint Return

```

1 42
2 42

```

```

1 lint retLint(lint a)
2 {
3     printf(a);
4     return a;
5 }
6
7 int main()
8 {
9     printf(retLint(421));
10 }

```

Test Lint Negative

```

1 -1
2 -1
3 -1

```

```

1 int main()
2 {
3     lint l1;
4     lint l2;
5     l1 = 11;
6     l2 = -11;
7     printf(l2);
8     printf(-11);
9     printf(-11);
10    return 0;
11 }

```

Test Lint Not

```
1 0
2 1
3 0
4 1
```

```
1 int main()
2 {
3     lint l1;
4     lint l2;
5     l1 = -111;
6     l2 = !l1;
7     printf(l2);
8     printf(!l2);
9     printf(!-231);
10    printf(!01);
11    return 0;
12 }
```

Test Lint Or

```
1 1
```

```
1 int main()
2 {
3     lint test;
4     lint test2;
5     test = 11;
6     test2 = 01;
7     if(test || test2) {
8         print(1);
9     }
10    else{
11        print(0);
12    }
13
14    return 0;
15 }
```

Test Lint Or 1

```
1 0
```

```
1 int main()
2 {
3     lint test;
4     lint test2;
5     test = 01;
6     test2 = 01;
7     if(test || test2) {
8         print(1);
9     }
10    else{
11        print(0);
12    }
13
14    return 0;
15 }
```

Test Mod

```
1 2
```

```
1 int main()
2 {
3     int test;
4     print((5+25)*3%4);
5     return 0;
6 }
```

Test Ternary

```
1 5
2 5
3 15
4 6
```

```
1 int main()
2 {
3     lint l1;
4     l1 = 31 ^ 51 @ 171;
5     printf("l1: %d\n", l1);
6     printf("31 ^ 51 @ 171: %d\n", 31 ^ 51 @ 171);
7     printf("31 ^ 51 + 11 @ 171: %d\n", 31 ^ 51 + 11 @ 171);
8     printf("31 ^ 31 ^ 51 + 11 @ 171 @ 171: %d\n", 31 ^ 31 ^ 51 + 11 @ 171 @ 171);
9     return 0;
10 }
```

Test Negative

```
1 -3
```

```
1 int main()
2 {
3     int test;
4     print(-1*3);
5     return 0;
6 }
```

Test Not

```
1 0
2 1
3 0
4 1
5 0
```

```
1 int main()
2 {
3     int test;
4     int test2;
5     test2 = 5;
6     test = 0;
7     print(!1);
8     print(!0);
9     print(!5);
10    print(!test);
11    print(!test2);
12    return 0;
13 }
```

Test Operations

```
1 1
2 1
3 1
4 1
5 1
6 1
7 1
8 1
```

```
1 int main()
2 {
3     print(1 == 1);
4     print(0 != 1);
5     print(1 >= 0);
6     print(1 <= 2);
7     print(2 > 1);
8     print(0 < 1);
9 }
```

```

9   print(20 && 20);
10  print(20 || 0);
11  return 0;
12 }

```

Test Point

```

1 [1,2] & [(100,200) : 400]
2 [5,6] & [(500,600) : 700]

```

```

1 int main()
2 {
3     /* creation and assignment */
4     pt x;
5     curve mycurve;
6     printpt([11, 21] & [(1001,2001) : 4001]);
7
8
9     mycurve = [(5001,6001) : 7001];
10    x = [51, 61] & mycurve;
11    printpt(x);
12    return 0;
13 }

```

Test Point Access

```

1 1
2 2

```

```

1 int main()
2 {
3     pt a;
4     a = [11, 21] & [(41, 51) : 71];
5     printl(a.x);
6     printl(a.y);
7     /* Will add the poly element soon */
8 }

```

Test Point Return

```

1 [0,1] & [(1,2) : 2]
2 [0,1] & [(1,2) : 2]

```

```

1 pt retPoint(pt a)
2 {
3     printpt(a);
4     return a;
5 }
6
7 int main()
8 {
9     curve mycurve;
10    pt b;
11    mycurve = [(11, 21) : 21];
12    b = [01, 11] & mycurve;
13    printpt(retPoint(b));
14    return 0;
15 }

```

Test Polynomial

```

1 [(1,2) : 3]
2 [(4,5) : 6]

```

```

1 int main()
2 {
3     curve x;
4     x = [(11, 21) : 31];
5     printc(x);

```

```

6     printf([(41, 51) : 61]);
7     return 0;
8 }

```

Test Precedence

```

1 4

1 /* Check integer variable assignment and binops */
2 int main()
3 {
4     print(1 + 2 * 4 / 2 - 1);
5     return 0;
6 }

```

Test Print

```

1 test

1 int main()
2 {
3     int test;
4     prints("test");
5     return 0;
6 }

```

Test Print If

```

1 2
2 1
3 0
4 1
5 1

1 int main()
2 {
3     int test;
4     print((1==1) + 1);
5     if(1==1){
6         print(1==1);
7     }
8     if(!(1!=1)){
9         print(1==2);
10    }
11    if((1<2)+1){
12        print(1<2);
13    }
14    if(1>=2){
15        print(404);
16    }
17    else{
18        print(1);
19    }
20    return 0;
21 }

```

Test Point Add

```

1 [0,5] & [(5,12) : 13]
2 [0,5] & [(5,12) : 13]
3 [0,5] & [(5,12) : 13]

1 int main()
2 {
3     /* creation and assignment */
4     pt p1;
5     pt p2;
6     pt p3;
7     curve crv;

```

```

8
9   crv = [(51, 121) : 131];
10  p1 = [21, 21] & crv;
11  p2 = [71, 01] & crv;
12  printpt(p2 + p1);
13  p3 = p1 + p2;
14  printpt(p3);
15  printpt([21, 21] & [(51, 121) : 131] + [71, 01] & [(51, 121) : 131]);
16
17  return 0;
18 }

```

Test Point Add Inf

```

1 [7,0] & [(5,12) : 13]
2 [7,0] & [(5,12) : 13]
3 [7,0] & [(5,12) : 13]
4 [7,0] & [(5,12) : 13]

```

```

1 int main()
2 {
3     /* creation and assignment */
4     pt p1;
5     pt p2;
6     pt p3;
7     lint m1;
8     curve crv;
9
10    m1 = 11 - 21;
11
12    crv = [(51, 121) : 131];
13    p1 = [m1, m1] & crv;
14    p2 = [71, 01] & crv;
15    printpt(p2 + p1);
16    p3 = p2 + p1;
17    printpt(p3);
18    printpt([m1, m1] & [(51, 121) : 131] + [71, 01] & [(51, 121) : 131]);
19    printpt([71, 01] & [(51, 121) : 131] + [m1, m1] & [(51, 121) : 131]);
20
21    return 0;
22 }

```

Test Point Add Inv

```

1 [-1,-1] & [(5,12) : 13]
2 [-1,-1] & [(5,12) : 13]
3 [-1,-1] & [(5,12) : 13]

```

```

1 int main()
2 {
3     /* creation and assignment */
4     pt p1;
5     pt p2;
6     pt p3;
7     curve crv;
8
9     crv = [(51, 121) : 131];
10    p1 = [21, 21] & crv;
11    p2 = [21, 111] & crv;
12    printpt(p2 + p1);
13    p3 = p1 + p2;
14    printpt(p3);
15    printpt([21, 21] & [(51, 121) : 131] + [21, 111] & [(51, 121) : 131]);
16
17    return 0;
18 }

```

Test Point Add Same

```

1 [10,10] & [(5,12) : 13]
2 [10,10] & [(5,12) : 13]
3 [10,10] & [(5,12) : 13]

```

```

1 int main()
2 {
3     /* creation and assignment */
4     pt p1;
5     pt p2;
6     pt p3;
7     curve crv;
8
9     crv = [(51, 121) : 131];
10    p1 = [21, 111] & crv;
11    p2 = [21, 111] & crv;
12    printpt(p2 + p1);
13    p3 = p1 + p2;
14    printpt(p3);
15    printpt([21, 111] & [(51, 121) : 131] + [21, 111] & [(51, 121) : 131]);
16
17    return 0;
18 }

```

Test Point Eq

```

1 1
2 1
3 1
4 0
5 0
6 0

```

```

1 int main()
2 {
3     /* creation and assignment */
4     pt p1;
5     pt p2;
6     pt p3;
7     curve crv;
8
9     crv = [(51, 121) : 131];
10    p1 = [21, 21] & crv;
11    p2 = [21, 21] & crv;
12    p3 = [21, 111] & crv;
13    print(p1 == p2);
14    print(p2 == p1);
15    print([21, 21] & crv == p1);
16    print(p1 == p3);
17    print(p3 == p1);
18    print([21, 21] & crv == p3);
19    return 0;
20 }

```

Test Point Mul

```

1 [-1,-1] & [(5,12) : 13]
2 [-1,-1] & [(5,12) : 13]

```

```

1 int main()
2 {
3     /* creation and assignment */
4     pt p1;
5     pt p2;
6     curve crv;
7
8     crv = [(51, 121) : 131];
9     p1 = [21, 21] & crv;
10    printpt(81 * p1);
11    printpt(p1 * 81);
12    return 0;
13 }

```


Test Point Neg

```
1 [2,11] & [(5,12) : 13]
2 [2,11] & [(5,12) : 13]
3 [2,11] & [(5,12) : 13]
4 [-1,-1] & [(5,12) : 13]
```

```
1 int main()
2 {
3     /* creation and assignment */
4     pt p1;
5     pt p2;
6     pt p3;
7     curve crv;
8
9     crv = [(51, 121) : 131];
10    p1 = [21, 21] & crv;
11    p2 = -p1;
12    printpt(-p1);
13    printpt(p2);
14    printpt(-[21, 21] & crv);
15    printpt(-[-11, -11] & crv);
16    return 0;
17 }
```

Test Point Neq

```
1 0
2 0
3 0
4 1
5 1
6 1
```

```
1 int main()
2 {
3     /* creation and assignment */
4     pt p1;
5     pt p2;
6     pt p3;
7     curve crv;
8
9     crv = [(51, 121) : 131];
10    p1 = [21, 21] & crv;
11    p2 = [21, 21] & crv;
12    p3 = [21, 111] & crv;
13    print(p1 != p2);
14    print(p2 != p1);
15    print([21, 21] & crv != p1);
16    print(p1 != p3);
17    print(p3 != p1);
18    print([21, 21] & crv != p3);
19    return 0;
20 }
```

Test Random

```
1 59
2 386228593951045501005359438524419323443515
3 6098
```

```
1 int main()
2 {
3     lint l1;
4     lint l2;
5     lint l3;
6     l1 = 11;
7     l2 = 1001;
8     l3 = 10000000000000000000000000000000000000000001;
9     printf(random(l1,l2));
10    printf(random(l1,l3));
}
```

```

11     printf(random(11,100001));
12     return 0;
13 }

```

Test Recursion

```

1 25
1 int gcd(int a, int b)
2 {
3     if(b != 0){
4         return gcd(b, a % b);
5     }
6     else{
7         return a;
8     }
9 }
10
11 int main()
12 {
13     int a;
14     int b;
15     int c;
16     a = 25;
17     b = 100;
18     c = gcd(a, b);
19     print(c);
20     return 0;
21 }

```

Test Return

```

1 15
1 int main()
2 {
3     int i;
4
5     i = 15;
6     print(i);
7     return 0;
8     /* Notes after a return are ok */
9 }

```

Test String

```

1 hi
1 int main()
2 {
3     string s;
4     s = "hello";
5     s = "hi";
6     prints(s);
7     return 0;
8
9 }

```

Test Variable

```

1 4
1 /* Check integer variable assignment and binops */
2 int main()
3 {
4     int test;
5     test = 1;
6     test = 1 + 2 * 4 / 2 - 1;
7     print(test);
8     return 0;
9 }

```

Test Variable And Or

```
1 0
2 1
3 0
4 1
5 0
6 0
```

```
1 int main(){
2     int i;
3     int j;
4     i = 5;
5     j = 0;
6     print(i && j);
7     print(i || j);
8     print(0 || j);
9     print(i &&& 1);
10    print(i &&& 0);
11    print(j &&& 1);
12    return 0;
13 }
```

Test While

```
1 5
```

```
1 int main()
2 {
3     int test;
4     int a;
5     a = 0;
6     test = 0;
7     while (a < 5) {
8         test = test + 1;
9         a = a + 1;
10    }
11    print(test);
12    return 0;
13 }
```

7.3 Demonstration

Demonstration code is shown above sample generated LLVM code.

Diffie-Hellman Key Exchange on Elliptic Curves

```
1 pt alice_cpk(pt q) /* Alice computes public key */
2 {
3     lint alpha;
4     alpha = 5371;
5     return alpha*q;
6 }
7
8 pt bob_cpk(pt q) /* Bob computes public key */
9 {
10    lint beta;
11    beta = 7921;
12    return beta*q;
13 }
14
15 int alice_csecret(pt b_public_key) /* Alice computes shared secret */
16 {
17    lint alpha;
18    alpha = 5371; /* Alice still has access to alpha */
19    prints("Alice's Computed Shared Secret:");
20    printpt(alpha*b_public_key);
21    return 0;
22 }
23
```

```

24 int bob_csecret(pt a_public_key) /* Bob computes shared secret */
25 {
26     lint beta;
27     beta = 7921; /* Bob still has access to beta */
28     prints("Bob's Computed Shared Secret:");
29     printpt(beta*a_public_key);
30     return 0;
31 }
32
33 int main()
34 {
35     /* Diffie-Hellman Key Exchange on Elliptic Curves */
36     /* prime number from Microsoft Digital Rights Management
37      * As seen in Lecture Slides 13 - MATH UN3025 Prof. Dorial Goldfeld - November, 2020
38      *
39      * coefficients and point q generated on
40      * http://www.christelbach.com/ECCalculator.aspx
41      */
42
43     /* create variables */
44
45     lint p;
46     lint a;
47     lint b;
48
49     lint x1;
50     lint y1;
51
52     pt q;
53     pt a_public_key;
54     pt b_public_key;
55
56     curve crv;
57
58     /* create the curve */
59
60     p = 7859631023794288223766947894468973962074985689511;
61     a = 317689081251325503476317464138276932727469559271;
62     b = 485714067917757273461840828810056205973454266521;
63
64     crv = [(a, b) : p];
65
66     /* use subgroup generator q */
67
68     x1 = 7715072162626498261706482685655798899077692541761;
69     y1 = 3901575102465566285252794592665149955625331966551;
70
71     prints("Elliptic Curve E:");
72     printc(crv);
73
74     /* create the point */
75
76     q = [x1, y1] & crv;
77     prints("Point q:");
78     printpt(q);
79
80     /* Alice computes a Public Key using private alpha */
81     a_public_key = alice_cpk(q);
82
83     /* Bob computes a Public Key using private beta */
84     b_public_key = bob_cpk(q);
85
86     /* Alice and Bob compute their shared secret using the public transmission from the
87      other */
87     alice_csecret(b_public_key);
88     bob_csecret(a_public_key);
89
90     return 0;
91 }

```

```

1 ; ModuleID = 'Prime'
2 source_filename = "Prime"
3

```

```

4 %mpz_t = type { i32, i32, i64* }
5 %point = type { %mpz_t, %mpz_t, %poly }
6 %poly = type { %mpz_t, %mpz_t, %mpz_t }
7
8 @fmt = private unnamed_addr constant [4 x i8] c"%d\0A\00"
9 @fmt.1 = private unnamed_addr constant [4 x i8] c"%s\0A\00"
10 @string = private unnamed_addr constant [49 x i8] c
11 "785963102379428822376694789446897396207498568951\00"
12 @string.2 = private unnamed_addr constant [48 x i8] c
13 "31768908125132550347631746413827693272746955927\00"
14 @string.3 = private unnamed_addr constant [48 x i8] c
15 "48571406791775727346184082881005620597345426652\00"
16 @string.4 = private unnamed_addr constant [49 x i8] c
17 "771507216262649826170648268565579889907769254176\00"
18 @string.5 = private unnamed_addr constant [49 x i8] c
19 "390157510246556628525279459266514995562533196655\00"
20 @string.6 = private unnamed_addr constant [18 x i8] c"Elliptic Curve E:\00"
21 @string.7 = private unnamed_addr constant [9 x i8] c"Point q:\00"
22 @fmt.8 = private unnamed_addr constant [4 x i8] c"%d\0A\00"
23 @fmt.9 = private unnamed_addr constant [4 x i8] c"%s\0A\00"
24 @string.10 = private unnamed_addr constant [4 x i8] c"792\00"
25 @string.11 = private unnamed_addr constant [30 x i8] c"Bob's Computed Shared Secret:\00"
26 @fmt.12 = private unnamed_addr constant [4 x i8] c"%d\0A\00"
27 @fmt.13 = private unnamed_addr constant [4 x i8] c"%s\0A\00"
28 @string.14 = private unnamed_addr constant [4 x i8] c"537\00"
29 @string.15 = private unnamed_addr constant [32 x i8] c"Alice's Computed Shared Secret
30 :\00"
31 @fmt.16 = private unnamed_addr constant [4 x i8] c"%d\0A\00"
32 @fmt.17 = private unnamed_addr constant [4 x i8] c"%s\0A\00"
33 @string.18 = private unnamed_addr constant [4 x i8] c"792\00"
34 @fmt.19 = private unnamed_addr constant [4 x i8] c"%d\0A\00"
35 @fmt.20 = private unnamed_addr constant [4 x i8] c"%s\0A\00"
36 @string.21 = private unnamed_addr constant [4 x i8] c"537\00"
37
38 declare i32 @printf(i8*, ...)
39
40 declare i32 @_gmpz_init_set_str(%mpz_t*, i8*, i32)
41
42 declare i32 @_gmpz_init_set_si(%mpz_t*, i32)
43
44 declare i32 @_gmpz_init_set(%mpz_t*, %mpz_t*)
45
46 declare i32 @printf1(%mpz_t*)
47
48 declare i32 @_gmpz_add(%mpz_t*, %mpz_t*, %mpz_t*)
49
50 declare i32 @_gmpz_sub(%mpz_t*, %mpz_t*, %mpz_t*)
51
52 declare i32 @_gmpz_mul(%mpz_t*, %mpz_t*, %mpz_t*)
53
54 declare i32 @_gmpz_tdiv_q(%mpz_t*, %mpz_t*, %mpz_t*)
55
56 declare i32 @_gmpz_tdiv_r(%mpz_t*, %mpz_t*, %mpz_t*)
57
58 declare i32 @_gmpz_pow_ui(%mpz_t*, %mpz_t*, i32)
59
60 declare i32 @_gmpz_invert(%mpz_t*, %mpz_t*, %mpz_t*)
61
62 declare i32 @_gmpz_pown(%mpz_t*, %mpz_t*, %mpz_t*, %mpz_t*)
63
64 declare i32 @_gmpz_neg(%mpz_t*, %mpz_t*)
65
66 declare i32 @lnot_func(%mpz_t*, %mpz_t*)
67
68 declare i32 @eq_func(%mpz_t*, %mpz_t*)
69
70 declare i32 @neq_func(%mpz_t*, %mpz_t*)
71
72 declare i32 @lth_func(%mpz_t*, %mpz_t*)
73
74 declare i32 @gth_func(%mpz_t*, %mpz_t*)
75
76 declare i32 @leq_func(%mpz_t*, %mpz_t*)

```

```

71
72 declare i32 @or_func(%mpz_t*, %mpz_t*)
73
74 declare i32 @and_func(%mpz_t*, %mpz_t*)
75
76 declare i32 @geq_func(%mpz_t*, %mpz_t*)
77
78 declare i32 @rand_func(%mpz_t*, %mpz_t*, %mpz_t*)
79
80 declare i32 @Point(%point*, %mpz_t*, %mpz_t*, %poly*)
81
82 declare i32 @printpt(%point*)
83
84 declare %point* @ptadd(%point*, %point*)
85
86 declare %point* @ptmul(%mpz_t*, %point*)
87
88 declare %point* @ptneg(%point*)
89
90 declare i32 @pteq(%point*, %point*)
91
92 declare i32 @ptneq(%point*, %point*)
93
94 declare i32 @Poly(%poly*, %mpz_t*, %mpz_t*, %mpz_t*)
95
96 declare i32 @printc(%poly*)
97
98 declare i32 @encode(%mpz_t*, i8*)
99
100 declare i8* @decode(%mpz_t*)
101
102 define i32 @main() {
103 entry:
104   %p = alloca %mpz_t
105   %a = alloca %mpz_t
106   %b = alloca %mpz_t
107   %x1 = alloca %mpz_t
108   %y1 = alloca %mpz_t
109   %q = alloca %point
110   %a_public_key = alloca %point
111   %b_public_key = alloca %point
112   %crv = alloca %poly
113   %0 = alloca %mpz_t
114   %1 = getelementptr inbounds %mpz_t, %mpz_t* %0, i32 0
115   %__gmpz_init_set_str = call i32 @__gmpz_init_set_str(%mpz_t* %1, i8* getelementptr
     inbounds ([49 x i8], [49 x i8]* @string, i32 0, i32 0), i32 10)
116   %2 = getelementptr inbounds %mpz_t, %mpz_t* %0, i32 0
117   %p1 = getelementptr inbounds %mpz_t, %mpz_t* %p, i32 0
118   %3 = call i32 @__gmpz_init_set(%mpz_t* %p1, %mpz_t* %2)
119   %4 = alloca %mpz_t
120   %5 = getelementptr inbounds %mpz_t, %mpz_t* %4, i32 0
121   %__gmpz_init_set_str2 = call i32 @__gmpz_init_set_str(%mpz_t* %5, i8* getelementptr
     inbounds ([48 x i8], [48 x i8]* @string.2, i32 0, i32 0), i32 10)
122   %6 = getelementptr inbounds %mpz_t, %mpz_t* %4, i32 0
123   %a3 = getelementptr inbounds %mpz_t, %mpz_t* %a, i32 0
124   %7 = call i32 @__gmpz_init_set(%mpz_t* %a3, %mpz_t* %6)
125   %8 = alloca %mpz_t
126   %9 = getelementptr inbounds %mpz_t, %mpz_t* %8, i32 0
127   %__gmpz_init_set_str4 = call i32 @__gmpz_init_set_str(%mpz_t* %9, i8* getelementptr
     inbounds ([48 x i8], [48 x i8]* @string.3, i32 0, i32 0), i32 10)
128   %10 = getelementptr inbounds %mpz_t, %mpz_t* %8, i32 0
129   %b5 = getelementptr inbounds %mpz_t, %mpz_t* %b, i32 0
130   %11 = call i32 @__gmpz_init_set(%mpz_t* %b5, %mpz_t* %10)
131   %a6 = getelementptr inbounds %mpz_t, %mpz_t* %a, i32 0
132   %b7 = getelementptr inbounds %mpz_t, %mpz_t* %b, i32 0
133   %p8 = getelementptr inbounds %mpz_t, %mpz_t* %p, i32 0
134   %tmp_poly = alloca %poly
135   %Poly = call i32 @Poly(%poly* %tmp_poly, %mpz_t* %a6, %mpz_t* %b7, %mpz_t* %p8)
136   %12 = getelementptr inbounds %poly, %poly* %tmp_poly, i32 0
137   %13 = load %poly, %poly* %12
138   store %poly %13, %poly* %crv
139   %14 = alloca %mpz_t
140   %15 = getelementptr inbounds %mpz_t, %mpz_t* %14, i32 0

```

```

141  __gmpz_init_set_str9 = call i32 @__gmpz_init_set_str(%mpz_t* %15, i8* getelementptr
    inbounds ([49 x i8], [49 x i8]* @string.4, i32 0, i32 0), i32 10)
142  %16 = getelementptr inbounds %mpz_t, %mpz_t* %14, i32 0
143  %x110 = getelementptr inbounds %mpz_t, %mpz_t* %x1, i32 0
144  %17 = call i32 @__gmpz_init_set(%mpz_t* %x110, %mpz_t* %16)
145  %18 = alloca %mpz_t
146  %19 = getelementptr inbounds %mpz_t, %mpz_t* %18, i32 0
147  __gmpz_init_set_str11 = call i32 @__gmpz_init_set_str(%mpz_t* %19, i8* getelementptr
    inbounds ([49 x i8], [49 x i8]* @string.5, i32 0, i32 0), i32 10)
148  %20 = getelementptr inbounds %mpz_t, %mpz_t* %18, i32 0
149  %y112 = getelementptr inbounds %mpz_t, %mpz_t* %y1, i32 0
150  %21 = call i32 @__gmpz_init_set(%mpz_t* %y112, %mpz_t* %20)
151  %printf = call i32 (i8*, ...) @printf(i8* getelementptr inbounds ([4 x i8], [4 x i8]*
    @fmt.1, i32 0, i32 0), i8* getelementptr inbounds ([18 x i8], [18 x i8]* @string.6,
    i32 0, i32 0))
152  %crv13 = getelementptr inbounds %poly, %poly* %crv, i32 0
153  %putc = call i32 @putc(%poly* %crv13)
154  %x114 = getelementptr inbounds %mpz_t, %mpz_t* %x1, i32 0
155  %y115 = getelementptr inbounds %mpz_t, %mpz_t* %y1, i32 0
156  %crv16 = getelementptr inbounds %poly, %poly* %crv, i32 0
157  %tmp_pt = alloca %point
158  %Point = call i32 @Point(%point* %tmp_pt, %mpz_t* %x114, %mpz_t* %y115, %poly* %crv16)
159  %22 = getelementptr inbounds %point, %point* %tmp_pt, i32 0
160  %23 = load %point, %point* %22
161  store %point %23, %point* %q
162  %printf17 = call i32 (i8*, ...) @printf(i8* getelementptr inbounds ([4 x i8], [4 x i8]
    )* @fmt.1, i32 0, i32 0), i8* getelementptr inbounds ([9 x i8], [9 x i8]* @string.7,
    i32 0, i32 0))
163  %q18 = getelementptr inbounds %point, %point* %q, i32 0
164  %printpt = call i32 @printpt(%point* %q18)
165  %q19 = getelementptr inbounds %point, %point* %q, i32 0
166  %pt_param = load %point, %point* %q19
167  %sret_space = alloca %point
168  %24 = getelementptr inbounds %point, %point* %sret_space, i32 0
169  %alice_cpk_result = call %point* @alice_cpk(%point* %24, %point %pt_param)
170  %25 = getelementptr inbounds %point, %point* %alice_cpk_result, i32 0
171  %26 = load %point, %point* %25
172  store %point %26, %point* %a_public_key
173  %q20 = getelementptr inbounds %point, %point* %q, i32 0
174  %pt_param21 = load %point, %point* %q20
175  %sret_space22 = alloca %point
176  %27 = getelementptr inbounds %point, %point* %sret_space22, i32 0
177  %bob_cpk_result = call %point* @bob_cpk(%point* %27, %point %pt_param21)
178  %28 = getelementptr inbounds %point, %point* %bob_cpk_result, i32 0
179  %29 = load %point, %point* %28
180  store %point %29, %point* %b_public_key
181  %b_public_key23 = getelementptr inbounds %point, %point* %b_public_key, i32 0
182  %pt_param24 = load %point, %point* %b_public_key23
183  %alice_csecret_result = call i32 @alice_csecret(%point %pt_param24)
184  %a_public_key25 = getelementptr inbounds %point, %point* %a_public_key, i32 0
185  %pt_param26 = load %point, %point* %a_public_key25
186  %bob_csecret_result = call i32 @bob_csecret(%point %pt_param26)
187  ret i32 0
188 }
189
190 define i32 @bob_csecret(%point %a_public_key) {
191 entry:
192  %a_public_key1 = alloca %point
193  store %point %a_public_key, %point* %a_public_key1
194  %beta = alloca %mpz_t
195  %0 = alloca %mpz_t
196  %1 = getelementptr inbounds %mpz_t, %mpz_t* %0, i32 0
197  __gmpz_init_set_str = call i32 @__gmpz_init_set_str(%mpz_t* %1, i8* getelementptr
    inbounds ([4 x i8], [4 x i8]* @string.10, i32 0, i32 0), i32 10)
198  %2 = getelementptr inbounds %mpz_t, %mpz_t* %0, i32 0
199  %beta2 = getelementptr inbounds %mpz_t, %mpz_t* %beta, i32 0
200  %3 = call i32 @__gmpz_init_set(%mpz_t* %beta2, %mpz_t* %2)
201  %printf = call i32 (i8*, ...) @printf(i8* getelementptr inbounds ([4 x i8], [4 x i8]*
    @fmt.9, i32 0, i32 0), i8* getelementptr inbounds ([30 x i8], [30 x i8]* @string.11,
    i32 0, i32 0))
202  %beta3 = getelementptr inbounds %mpz_t, %mpz_t* %beta, i32 0
203  %a_public_key4 = getelementptr inbounds %point, %point* %a_public_key1, i32 0
204  %pt_mul = call %point* @ptmul(%mpz_t* %beta3, %point* %a_public_key4)

```

```

205 %printpt = call i32 @printpt(%point* %pt_mul)
206 ret i32 0
207 }
208
209 define i32 @alice_csecret(%point %b_public_key) {
210 entry:
211 %b_public_key1 = alloca %point
212 store %point %b_public_key, %point* %b_public_key1
213 %alpha = alloca %mpz_t
214 %0 = alloca %mpz_t
215 %1 = getelementptr inbounds %mpz_t, %mpz_t* %0, i32 0
216 %__gmpz_init_set_str = call i32 @__gmpz_init_set_str(%mpz_t* %1, i8* getelementptr
    inbounds ([4 x i8], [4 x i8]* @string.14, i32 0, i32 0), i32 10)
217 %2 = getelementptr inbounds %mpz_t, %mpz_t* %0, i32 0
218 %alpha2 = getelementptr inbounds %mpz_t, %mpz_t* %alpha, i32 0
219 %3 = call i32 @__gmpz_init_set(%mpz_t* %alpha2, %mpz_t* %2)
220 %printf = call i32 (i8*, ...) @printf(i8* getelementptr inbounds ([4 x i8], [4 x i8]*
    @fmt.13, i32 0, i32 0), i8* getelementptr inbounds ([32 x i8], [32 x i8]* @string
    .15, i32 0, i32 0))
221 %alpha3 = getelementptr inbounds %mpz_t, %mpz_t* %alpha, i32 0
222 %b_public_key4 = getelementptr inbounds %point, %point* %b_public_key1, i32 0
223 %pt_mul = call %point* @ptmul(%mpz_t* %alpha3, %point* %b_public_key4)
224 %printpt = call i32 @printpt(%point* %pt_mul)
225 ret i32 0
226 }
227
228 define %point* @bob_cpk(%point* %sret, %point %q) {
229 entry:
230 %sret1 = alloca %point*
231 store %point* %sret, %point** %sret1
232 %q2 = alloca %point
233 store %point %q, %point* %q2
234 %beta = alloca %mpz_t
235 %0 = alloca %mpz_t
236 %1 = getelementptr inbounds %mpz_t, %mpz_t* %0, i32 0
237 %__gmpz_init_set_str = call i32 @__gmpz_init_set_str(%mpz_t* %1, i8* getelementptr
    inbounds ([4 x i8], [4 x i8]* @string.18, i32 0, i32 0), i32 10)
238 %2 = getelementptr inbounds %mpz_t, %mpz_t* %0, i32 0
239 %beta3 = getelementptr inbounds %mpz_t, %mpz_t* %beta, i32 0
240 %3 = call i32 @__gmpz_init_set(%mpz_t* %beta3, %mpz_t* %2)
241 %beta4 = getelementptr inbounds %mpz_t, %mpz_t* %beta, i32 0
242 %q5 = getelementptr inbounds %point, %point* %q2, i32 0
243 %pt_mul = call %point* @ptmul(%mpz_t* %beta4, %point* %q5)
244 %4 = load %point, %point* %pt_mul
245 %ret_ptr = load %point*, %point** %sret1
246 store %point %4, %point* %ret_ptr
247 ret %point* %ret_ptr
248 }
249
250 define %point* @alice_cpk(%point* %sret, %point %q) {
251 entry:
252 %sret1 = alloca %point*
253 store %point* %sret, %point** %sret1
254 %q2 = alloca %point
255 store %point %q, %point* %q2
256 %alpha = alloca %mpz_t
257 %0 = alloca %mpz_t
258 %1 = getelementptr inbounds %mpz_t, %mpz_t* %0, i32 0
259 %__gmpz_init_set_str = call i32 @__gmpz_init_set_str(%mpz_t* %1, i8* getelementptr
    inbounds ([4 x i8], [4 x i8]* @string.21, i32 0, i32 0), i32 10)
260 %2 = getelementptr inbounds %mpz_t, %mpz_t* %0, i32 0
261 %alpha3 = getelementptr inbounds %mpz_t, %mpz_t* %alpha, i32 0
262 %3 = call i32 @__gmpz_init_set(%mpz_t* %alpha3, %mpz_t* %2)
263 %alpha4 = getelementptr inbounds %mpz_t, %mpz_t* %alpha, i32 0
264 %q5 = getelementptr inbounds %point, %point* %q2, i32 0
265 %pt_mul = call %point* @ptmul(%mpz_t* %alpha4, %point* %q5)
266 %4 = load %point, %point* %pt_mul
267 %ret_ptr = load %point*, %point** %sret1
268 store %point %4, %point* %ret_ptr
269 ret %point* %ret_ptr
270 }

```


Elliptic Curve Cryptography

```
1 int main()
2 {
3     /* creation variables */
4     lint p;
5     lint a;
6     lint b;
7
8     lint x1;
9     lint y1;
10    lint x2;
11    lint y2;
12    lint x3;
13    lint y3;
14
15    pt q;
16    pt r;
17    pt s;
18
19    curve crv;
20
21    /* create the curve */
22
23    /* prime number from Microsoft Digital Rights Management
24     * As seen in Lecture Slides 13 - MATH UN3025 Prof. Dorial Goldfeld - November, 2020
25     *
26     * coefficients and point q generated on
27     * http://www.christelbach.com/ECCalculator.aspx
28     */
29
30    p = 7859631023794288223766947894468973962074985689511;
31    a = 317689081251325503476317464138276932727469559271;
32    b = 485714067917757273461840828810056205973454266521;
33
34    crv = [(a, b) : p];
35
36    /* use subgroup generator q */
37
38    x1 = 7715072162626498261706482685655798899077692541761;
39    y1 = 3901575102465566285252794592665149955625331966551;
40
41    prints("Elliptic Curve E:");
42    printc(crv);
43
44    q = [x1, y1] & crv;
45    prints(""); prints("Point q:");
46    printpt(q);
47
48    r = q + q;
49    prints(""); prints("Point r = q + q");
50    printpt(r);
51
52    prints(""); prints("-q:");
53    printpt(-q);
54
55    prints(""); prints("q + -q:");
56    printpt(q + -q);
57
58    s = 1231*q;
59    prints(""); prints("123*q");
60    printpt(s);
61
62    return 0;
63 }

```

```
1 ; ModuleID = 'Prime'
2 source_filename = "Prime"
3
4 %mpz_t = type { i32, i32, i64* }
5 %point = type { %mpz_t, %mpz_t, %poly }
6 %poly = type { %mpz_t, %mpz_t, %mpz_t }
7
8 @fmt = private unnamed_addr constant [4 x i8] c"%d\0A\00"
```

```

9 @fmt.1 = private unnamed_addr constant [4 x i8] c"%s\0A\00"
10 @string = private unnamed_addr constant [49 x i8] c
    "785963102379428822376694789446897396207498568951\00"
11 @string.2 = private unnamed_addr constant [48 x i8] c
    "31768908125132550347631746413827693272746955927\00"
12 @string.3 = private unnamed_addr constant [48 x i8] c
    "48571406791775727346184082881005620597345426652\00"
13 @string.4 = private unnamed_addr constant [49 x i8] c
    "771507216262649826170648268565579889907769254176\00"
14 @string.5 = private unnamed_addr constant [49 x i8] c
    "390157510246556628525279459266514995562533196655\00"
15 @string.6 = private unnamed_addr constant [18 x i8] c"Elliptic Curve E:\00"
16 @string.7 = private unnamed_addr constant [9 x i8] c"Point q:\00"
17 @fmt.8 = private unnamed_addr constant [4 x i8] c"%d\0A\00"
18 @fmt.9 = private unnamed_addr constant [4 x i8] c"%s\0A\00"
19 @string.10 = private unnamed_addr constant [4 x i8] c"792\00"
20 @string.11 = private unnamed_addr constant [30 x i8] c"Bob's Computed Shared Secret:\00"
21 @fmt.12 = private unnamed_addr constant [4 x i8] c"%d\0A\00"
22 @fmt.13 = private unnamed_addr constant [4 x i8] c"%s\0A\00"
23 @string.14 = private unnamed_addr constant [4 x i8] c"537\00"
24 @string.15 = private unnamed_addr constant [32 x i8] c"Alice's Computed Shared Secret
    :\00"
25 @fmt.16 = private unnamed_addr constant [4 x i8] c"%d\0A\00"
26 @fmt.17 = private unnamed_addr constant [4 x i8] c"%s\0A\00"
27 @string.18 = private unnamed_addr constant [4 x i8] c"792\00"
28 @fmt.19 = private unnamed_addr constant [4 x i8] c"%d\0A\00"
29 @fmt.20 = private unnamed_addr constant [4 x i8] c"%s\0A\00"
30 @string.21 = private unnamed_addr constant [4 x i8] c"537\00"
31
32 declare i32 @printf(i8*, ...)
33
34 declare i32 @__gmpz_init_set_str(%mpz_t*, i8*, i32)
35
36 declare i32 @__gmpz_init_set_si(%mpz_t*, i32)
37
38 declare i32 @__gmpz_init_set(%mpz_t*, %mpz_t*)
39
40 declare i32 @printf(%mpz_t*)
41
42 declare i32 @__gmpz_add(%mpz_t*, %mpz_t*, %mpz_t*)
43
44 declare i32 @__gmpz_sub(%mpz_t*, %mpz_t*, %mpz_t*)
45
46 declare i32 @__gmpz_mul(%mpz_t*, %mpz_t*, %mpz_t*)
47
48 declare i32 @__gmpz_tdiv_q(%mpz_t*, %mpz_t*, %mpz_t*)
49
50 declare i32 @__gmpz_tdiv_r(%mpz_t*, %mpz_t*, %mpz_t*)
51
52 declare i32 @__gmpz_pow_ui(%mpz_t*, %mpz_t*, i32)
53
54 declare i32 @__gmpz_invert(%mpz_t*, %mpz_t*, %mpz_t*)
55
56 declare i32 @__gmpz_pown(%mpz_t*, %mpz_t*, %mpz_t*, %mpz_t*)
57
58 declare i32 @__gmpz_neg(%mpz_t*, %mpz_t*)
59
60 declare i32 @lnot_func(%mpz_t*, %mpz_t*)
61
62 declare i32 @eq_func(%mpz_t*, %mpz_t*)
63
64 declare i32 @neq_func(%mpz_t*, %mpz_t*)
65
66 declare i32 @lth_func(%mpz_t*, %mpz_t*)
67
68 declare i32 @gth_func(%mpz_t*, %mpz_t*)
69
70 declare i32 @leq_func(%mpz_t*, %mpz_t*)
71
72 declare i32 @or_func(%mpz_t*, %mpz_t*)
73
74 declare i32 @and_func(%mpz_t*, %mpz_t*)
75

```

```

76 declare i32 @geq_func(%mpz_t*, %mpz_t*)
77
78 declare i32 @rand_func(%mpz_t*, %mpz_t*, %mpz_t*)
79
80 declare i32 @Point(%point*, %mpz_t*, %mpz_t*, %poly*)
81
82 declare i32 @printpt(%point*)
83
84 declare %point* @ptadd(%point*, %point*)
85
86 declare %point* @ptmul(%mpz_t*, %point*)
87
88 declare %point* @ptneg(%point*)
89
90 declare i32 @pteq(%point*, %point*)
91
92 declare i32 @ptneq(%point*, %point*)
93
94 declare i32 @Poly(%poly*, %mpz_t*, %mpz_t*, %mpz_t*)
95
96 declare i32 @printc(%poly*)
97
98 declare i32 @encode(%mpz_t*, i8*)
99
100 declare i8* @decode(%mpz_t*)
101
102 define i32 @main() {
103   entry:
104     %p = alloca %mpz_t
105     %a = alloca %mpz_t
106     %b = alloca %mpz_t
107     %x1 = alloca %mpz_t
108     %y1 = alloca %mpz_t
109     %q = alloca %point
110     %a_public_key = alloca %point
111     %b_public_key = alloca %point
112     %crv = alloca %poly
113     %0 = alloca %mpz_t
114     %1 = getelementptr inbounds %mpz_t, %mpz_t* %0, i32 0
115     %__gmpz_init_set_str = call i32 @__gmpz_init_set_str(%mpz_t* %1, i8* getelementptr
      inbounds ([49 x i8], [49 x i8]* @string, i32 0, i32 0), i32 10)
116     %2 = getelementptr inbounds %mpz_t, %mpz_t* %0, i32 0
117     %p1 = getelementptr inbounds %mpz_t, %mpz_t* %p, i32 0
118     %3 = call i32 @__gmpz_init_set(%mpz_t* %p1, %mpz_t* %2)
119     %4 = alloca %mpz_t
120     %5 = getelementptr inbounds %mpz_t, %mpz_t* %4, i32 0
121     %__gmpz_init_set_str2 = call i32 @__gmpz_init_set_str(%mpz_t* %5, i8* getelementptr
      inbounds ([48 x i8], [48 x i8]* @string.2, i32 0, i32 0), i32 10)
122     %6 = getelementptr inbounds %mpz_t, %mpz_t* %4, i32 0
123     %a3 = getelementptr inbounds %mpz_t, %mpz_t* %a, i32 0
124     %7 = call i32 @__gmpz_init_set(%mpz_t* %a3, %mpz_t* %6)
125     %8 = alloca %mpz_t
126     %9 = getelementptr inbounds %mpz_t, %mpz_t* %8, i32 0
127     %__gmpz_init_set_str4 = call i32 @__gmpz_init_set_str(%mpz_t* %9, i8* getelementptr
      inbounds ([48 x i8], [48 x i8]* @string.3, i32 0, i32 0), i32 10)
128     %10 = getelementptr inbounds %mpz_t, %mpz_t* %8, i32 0
129     %b5 = getelementptr inbounds %mpz_t, %mpz_t* %b, i32 0
130     %11 = call i32 @__gmpz_init_set(%mpz_t* %b5, %mpz_t* %10)
131     %a6 = getelementptr inbounds %mpz_t, %mpz_t* %a, i32 0
132     %b7 = getelementptr inbounds %mpz_t, %mpz_t* %b, i32 0
133     %p8 = getelementptr inbounds %mpz_t, %mpz_t* %p, i32 0
134     %tmp_poly = alloca %poly
135     %Poly = call i32 @Poly(%poly* %tmp_poly, %mpz_t* %a6, %mpz_t* %b7, %mpz_t* %p8)
136     %12 = getelementptr inbounds %poly, %poly* %tmp_poly, i32 0
137     %13 = load %poly, %poly* %12
138     store %poly %13, %poly* %crv
139     %14 = alloca %mpz_t
140     %15 = getelementptr inbounds %mpz_t, %mpz_t* %14, i32 0
141     %__gmpz_init_set_str9 = call i32 @__gmpz_init_set_str(%mpz_t* %15, i8* getelementptr
      inbounds ([49 x i8], [49 x i8]* @string.4, i32 0, i32 0), i32 10)
142     %16 = getelementptr inbounds %mpz_t, %mpz_t* %14, i32 0
143     %x110 = getelementptr inbounds %mpz_t, %mpz_t* %x1, i32 0
144     %17 = call i32 @__gmpz_init_set(%mpz_t* %x110, %mpz_t* %16)

```

```

145 %i8 = alloca %mpz_t
146 %i9 = getelementptr inbounds %mpz_t, %mpz_t* %i8, i32 0
147 %__gmpz_init_set_str11 = call i32 @__gmpz_init_set_str(%mpz_t* %i9, i8* getelementptr
    inbounds ([49 x i8], [49 x i8]* @string.5, i32 0, i32 0), i32 10)
148 %i20 = getelementptr inbounds %mpz_t, %mpz_t* %i8, i32 0
149 %y112 = getelementptr inbounds %mpz_t, %mpz_t* %y1, i32 0
150 %i21 = call i32 @__gmpz_init_set(%mpz_t* %y112, %mpz_t* %i20)
151 %printf = call i32 (i8*, ...) @printf(i8* getelementptr inbounds ([4 x i8], [4 x i8]*
    @fmt.1, i32 0, i32 0), i8* getelementptr inbounds ([18 x i8], [18 x i8]* @string.6,
    i32 0, i32 0))
152 %crv13 = getelementptr inbounds %poly, %poly* %crv, i32 0
153 %printc = call i32 @printc(%poly* %crv13)
154 %x114 = getelementptr inbounds %mpz_t, %mpz_t* %x1, i32 0
155 %y115 = getelementptr inbounds %mpz_t, %mpz_t* %y1, i32 0
156 %crv16 = getelementptr inbounds %poly, %poly* %crv, i32 0
157 %tmp_pt = alloca %point
158 %Point = call i32 @Point(%point* %tmp_pt, %mpz_t* %x114, %mpz_t* %y115, %poly* %crv16)
159 %i22 = getelementptr inbounds %point, %point* %tmp_pt, i32 0
160 %i23 = load %point, %point* %i22
161 store %point %i23, %point* %q
162 %printf17 = call i32 (i8*, ...) @printf(i8* getelementptr inbounds ([4 x i8], [4 x i8]
    )* @fmt.1, i32 0, i32 0), i8* getelementptr inbounds ([9 x i8], [9 x i8]* @string.7,
    i32 0, i32 0))
163 %q18 = getelementptr inbounds %point, %point* %q, i32 0
164 %printpt = call i32 @printpt(%point* %q18)
165 %q19 = getelementptr inbounds %point, %point* %q, i32 0
166 %pt_param = load %point, %point* %q19
167 %sret_space = alloca %point
168 %i24 = getelementptr inbounds %point, %point* %sret_space, i32 0
169 %alice_cpk_result = call %point* @alice_cpk(%point* %i24, %point %pt_param)
170 %i25 = getelementptr inbounds %point, %point* %alice_cpk_result, i32 0
171 %i26 = load %point, %point* %i25
172 store %point %i26, %point* %a_public_key
173 %q20 = getelementptr inbounds %point, %point* %q, i32 0
174 %pt_param21 = load %point, %point* %q20
175 %sret_space22 = alloca %point
176 %i27 = getelementptr inbounds %point, %point* %sret_space22, i32 0
177 %bob_cpk_result = call %point* @bob_cpk(%point* %i27, %point %pt_param21)
178 %i28 = getelementptr inbounds %point, %point* %bob_cpk_result, i32 0
179 %i29 = load %point, %point* %i28
180 store %point %i29, %point* %b_public_key
181 %b_public_key23 = getelementptr inbounds %point, %point* %b_public_key, i32 0
182 %pt_param24 = load %point, %point* %b_public_key23
183 %alice_csecret_result = call i32 @alice_csecret(%point %pt_param24)
184 %a_public_key25 = getelementptr inbounds %point, %point* %a_public_key, i32 0
185 %pt_param26 = load %point, %point* %a_public_key25
186 %bob_csecret_result = call i32 @bob_csecret(%point %pt_param26)
187 ret i32 0
188 }
189
190 define i32 @bob_csecret(%point %a_public_key) {
191 entry:
192 %a_public_key1 = alloca %point
193 store %point %a_public_key, %point* %a_public_key1
194 %beta = alloca %mpz_t
195 %0 = alloca %mpz_t
196 %1 = getelementptr inbounds %mpz_t, %mpz_t* %0, i32 0
197 %__gmpz_init_set_str = call i32 @__gmpz_init_set_str(%mpz_t* %1, i8* getelementptr
    inbounds ([4 x i8], [4 x i8]* @string.10, i32 0, i32 0), i32 10)
198 %2 = getelementptr inbounds %mpz_t, %mpz_t* %0, i32 0
199 %beta2 = getelementptr inbounds %mpz_t, %mpz_t* %beta, i32 0
200 %3 = call i32 @__gmpz_init_set(%mpz_t* %beta2, %mpz_t* %2)
201 %printf = call i32 (i8*, ...) @printf(i8* getelementptr inbounds ([4 x i8], [4 x i8]*
    @fmt.9, i32 0, i32 0), i8* getelementptr inbounds ([30 x i8], [30 x i8]* @string.11,
    i32 0, i32 0))
202 %beta3 = getelementptr inbounds %mpz_t, %mpz_t* %beta, i32 0
203 %a_public_key4 = getelementptr inbounds %point, %point* %a_public_key1, i32 0
204 %pt_mul = call %point* @ptmul(%mpz_t* %beta3, %point* %a_public_key4)
205 %printpt = call i32 @printpt(%point* %pt_mul)
206 ret i32 0
207 }
208
209 define i32 @alice_csecret(%point %b_public_key) {

```

```

210 entry:
211   %b_public_key1 = alloca %point
212   store %point %b_public_key, %point* %b_public_key1
213   %alpha = alloca %mpz_t
214   %0 = alloca %mpz_t
215   %1 = getelementptr inbounds %mpz_t, %mpz_t* %0, i32 0
216   __gmpz_init_set_str = call i32 @__gmpz_init_set_str(%mpz_t* %1, i8* getelementptr
    inbounds ([4 x i8], [4 x i8]* @string.14, i32 0, i32 0), i32 10)
217   %2 = getelementptr inbounds %mpz_t, %mpz_t* %0, i32 0
218   %alpha2 = getelementptr inbounds %mpz_t, %mpz_t* %alpha, i32 0
219   %3 = call i32 @__gmpz_init_set(%mpz_t* %alpha2, %mpz_t* %2)
220   %printf = call i32 (i8*, ...) @printf(i8* getelementptr inbounds ([4 x i8], [4 x i8]*
    @fmt.13, i32 0, i32 0), i8* getelementptr inbounds ([32 x i8], [32 x i8]* @string
    .15, i32 0, i32 0))
221   %alpha3 = getelementptr inbounds %mpz_t, %mpz_t* %alpha, i32 0
222   %b_public_key4 = getelementptr inbounds %point, %point* %b_public_key1, i32 0
223   %pt_mul = call %point* @ptmul(%mpz_t* %alpha3, %point* %b_public_key4)
224   %printpt = call i32 @printpt(%point* %pt_mul)
225   ret i32 0
226 }
227
228 define %point* @bob_cpk(%point* %sret, %point %q) {
229   entry:
230     %sret1 = alloca %point*
231     store %point* %sret, %point** %sret1
232     %q2 = alloca %point
233     store %point %q, %point* %q2
234     %beta = alloca %mpz_t
235     %0 = alloca %mpz_t
236     %1 = getelementptr inbounds %mpz_t, %mpz_t* %0, i32 0
237     __gmpz_init_set_str = call i32 @__gmpz_init_set_str(%mpz_t* %1, i8* getelementptr
    inbounds ([4 x i8], [4 x i8]* @string.18, i32 0, i32 0), i32 10)
238     %2 = getelementptr inbounds %mpz_t, %mpz_t* %0, i32 0
239     %beta3 = getelementptr inbounds %mpz_t, %mpz_t* %beta, i32 0
240     %3 = call i32 @__gmpz_init_set(%mpz_t* %beta3, %mpz_t* %2)
241     %beta4 = getelementptr inbounds %mpz_t, %mpz_t* %beta, i32 0
242     %q5 = getelementptr inbounds %point, %point* %q2, i32 0
243     %pt_mul = call %point* @ptmul(%mpz_t* %beta4, %point* %q5)
244     %4 = load %point, %point* %pt_mul
245     %ret_ptr = load %point*, %point** %sret1
246     store %point %4, %point* %ret_ptr
247     ret %point* %ret_ptr
248 }
249
250 define %point* @alice_cpk(%point* %sret, %point %q) {
251   entry:
252     %sret1 = alloca %point*
253     store %point* %sret, %point** %sret1
254     %q2 = alloca %point
255     store %point %q, %point* %q2
256     %alpha = alloca %mpz_t
257     %0 = alloca %mpz_t
258     %1 = getelementptr inbounds %mpz_t, %mpz_t* %0, i32 0
259     __gmpz_init_set_str = call i32 @__gmpz_init_set_str(%mpz_t* %1, i8* getelementptr
    inbounds ([4 x i8], [4 x i8]* @string.21, i32 0, i32 0), i32 10)
260     %2 = getelementptr inbounds %mpz_t, %mpz_t* %0, i32 0
261     %alpha3 = getelementptr inbounds %mpz_t, %mpz_t* %alpha, i32 0
262     %3 = call i32 @__gmpz_init_set(%mpz_t* %alpha3, %mpz_t* %2)
263     %alpha4 = getelementptr inbounds %mpz_t, %mpz_t* %alpha, i32 0
264     %q5 = getelementptr inbounds %point, %point* %q2, i32 0
265     %pt_mul = call %point* @ptmul(%mpz_t* %alpha4, %point* %q5)
266     %4 = load %point, %point* %pt_mul
267     %ret_ptr = load %point*, %point** %sret1
268     store %point %4, %point* %ret_ptr
269     ret %point* %ret_ptr
270 }

```

RSA (Concise Version)

```

1 lint encrypt(lint n, lint e){
2   string plntxt; lint encotxt; lint ciphtxt;
3
4   plntxt = "Hey Professor Edwards";

```



```

35
36 declare i32 @printl(%mpz_t*)
37
38 declare i32 @__gmpz_add(%mpz_t*, %mpz_t*, %mpz_t*)
39
40 declare i32 @__gmpz_sub(%mpz_t*, %mpz_t*, %mpz_t*)
41
42 declare i32 @__gmpz_mul(%mpz_t*, %mpz_t*, %mpz_t*)
43
44 declare i32 @__gmpz_tdiv_q(%mpz_t*, %mpz_t*, %mpz_t*)
45
46 declare i32 @__gmpz_tdiv_r(%mpz_t*, %mpz_t*, %mpz_t*)
47
48 declare i32 @__gmpz_pow_ui(%mpz_t*, %mpz_t*, i32)
49
50 declare i32 @__gmpz_invert(%mpz_t*, %mpz_t*, %mpz_t*)
51
52 declare i32 @__gmpz_powm(%mpz_t*, %mpz_t*, %mpz_t*, %mpz_t*)
53
54 declare i32 @__gmpz_neg(%mpz_t*, %mpz_t*)
55
56 declare i32 @lnot_func(%mpz_t*, %mpz_t*)
57
58 declare i32 @eq_func(%mpz_t*, %mpz_t*)
59
60 declare i32 @neq_func(%mpz_t*, %mpz_t*)
61
62 declare i32 @lth_func(%mpz_t*, %mpz_t*)
63
64 declare i32 @gth_func(%mpz_t*, %mpz_t*)
65
66 declare i32 @leq_func(%mpz_t*, %mpz_t*)
67
68 declare i32 @or_func(%mpz_t*, %mpz_t*)
69
70 declare i32 @and_func(%mpz_t*, %mpz_t*)
71
72 declare i32 @geq_func(%mpz_t*, %mpz_t*)
73
74 declare i32 @rand_func(%mpz_t*, %mpz_t*, %mpz_t*)
75
76 declare i32 @Point(%point*, %mpz_t*, %mpz_t*, %poly*)
77
78 declare i32 @printpt(%point*)
79
80 declare %point* @ptadd(%point*, %point*)
81
82 declare %point* @ptmul(%mpz_t*, %point*)
83
84 declare %point* @ptneg(%point*)
85
86 declare i32 @pteq(%point*, %point*)
87
88 declare i32 @ptneq(%point*, %point*)
89
90 declare i32 @Poly(%poly*, %mpz_t*, %mpz_t*, %mpz_t*)
91
92 declare i32 @printc(%poly*)
93
94 declare i32 @encode(%mpz_t*, i8*)
95
96 declare i8* @decode(%mpz_t*)
97
98 define i32 @main() {
99   entry:
100     %p = alloca %mpz_t
101     %q = alloca %mpz_t
102     %n = alloca %mpz_t
103     %e = alloca %mpz_t
104     %d = alloca %mpz_t
105     %phi = alloca %mpz_t
106     %max = alloca %mpz_t
107     %ciphtxt = alloca %mpz_t

```

```

108 %encotxt = alloca %mpz_t
109 %mess = alloca i8*
110 %0 = alloca %mpz_t
111 %1 = getelementptr inbounds %mpz_t, %mpz_t* %0, i32 0
112 %__gmpz_init_set_str = call i32 @__gmpz_init_set_str(%mpz_t* %1, i8* getelementptr
    inbounds ([126 x i8], [126 x i8]* @string, i32 0, i32 0), i32 10)
113 %2 = getelementptr inbounds %mpz_t, %mpz_t* %0, i32 0
114 %p1 = getelementptr inbounds %mpz_t, %mpz_t* %p, i32 0
115 %3 = call i32 @__gmpz_init_set(%mpz_t* %p1, %mpz_t* %2)
116 %4 = alloca %mpz_t
117 %5 = getelementptr inbounds %mpz_t, %mpz_t* %4, i32 0
118 %__gmpz_init_set_str2 = call i32 @__gmpz_init_set_str(%mpz_t* %5, i8* getelementptr
    inbounds ([126 x i8], [126 x i8]* @string.2, i32 0, i32 0), i32 10)
119 %6 = getelementptr inbounds %mpz_t, %mpz_t* %4, i32 0
120 %q3 = getelementptr inbounds %mpz_t, %mpz_t* %q, i32 0
121 %7 = call i32 @__gmpz_init_set(%mpz_t* %q3, %mpz_t* %6)
122 %p4 = getelementptr inbounds %mpz_t, %mpz_t* %p, i32 0
123 %q5 = getelementptr inbounds %mpz_t, %mpz_t* %q, i32 0
124 %8 = alloca %mpz_t
125 %9 = getelementptr inbounds %mpz_t, %mpz_t* %8, i32 0
126 %__gmpz_init_set_str6 = call i32 @__gmpz_init_set_str(%mpz_t* %9, i8* getelementptr
    inbounds ([2 x i8], [2 x i8]* @string.3, i32 0, i32 0), i32 10)
127 %10 = getelementptr inbounds %mpz_t, %mpz_t* %8, i32 0
128 %__gmpz_mul = call i32 @__gmpz_mul(%mpz_t* %10, %mpz_t* %p4, %mpz_t* %q5)
129 %n7 = getelementptr inbounds %mpz_t, %mpz_t* %n, i32 0
130 %11 = call i32 @__gmpz_init_set(%mpz_t* %n7, %mpz_t* %10)
131 %12 = alloca %mpz_t
132 %13 = getelementptr inbounds %mpz_t, %mpz_t* %12, i32 0
133 %__gmpz_init_set_str8 = call i32 @__gmpz_init_set_str(%mpz_t* %13, i8* getelementptr
    inbounds ([44 x i8], [44 x i8]* @string.4, i32 0, i32 0), i32 10)
134 %14 = getelementptr inbounds %mpz_t, %mpz_t* %12, i32 0
135 %max9 = getelementptr inbounds %mpz_t, %mpz_t* %max, i32 0
136 %15 = call i32 @__gmpz_init_set(%mpz_t* %max9, %mpz_t* %14)
137 %16 = alloca %mpz_t
138 %17 = getelementptr inbounds %mpz_t, %mpz_t* %16, i32 0
139 %__gmpz_init_set_str10 = call i32 @__gmpz_init_set_str(%mpz_t* %17, i8* getelementptr
    inbounds ([2 x i8], [2 x i8]* @string.5, i32 0, i32 0), i32 10)
140 %18 = getelementptr inbounds %mpz_t, %mpz_t* %16, i32 0
141 %19 = alloca %mpz_t
142 %20 = getelementptr inbounds %mpz_t, %mpz_t* %19, i32 0
143 %__gmpz_init_set_str11 = call i32 @__gmpz_init_set_str(%mpz_t* %20, i8* getelementptr
    inbounds ([3 x i8], [3 x i8]* @string.6, i32 0, i32 0), i32 10)
144 %21 = getelementptr inbounds %mpz_t, %mpz_t* %19, i32 0
145 %max12 = getelementptr inbounds %mpz_t, %mpz_t* %max, i32 0
146 %rand_func = call i32 @rand_func(%mpz_t* %18, %mpz_t* %21, %mpz_t* %max12)
147 %e13 = getelementptr inbounds %mpz_t, %mpz_t* %e, i32 0
148 %22 = call i32 @__gmpz_init_set(%mpz_t* %e13, %mpz_t* %18)
149 %e14 = getelementptr inbounds %mpz_t, %mpz_t* %e, i32 0
150 %lint_param = load %mpz_t, %mpz_t* %e14
151 %n15 = getelementptr inbounds %mpz_t, %mpz_t* %n, i32 0
152 %lint_param16 = load %mpz_t, %mpz_t* %n15
153 %sret_space = alloca %mpz_t
154 %23 = getelementptr inbounds %mpz_t, %mpz_t* %sret_space, i32 0
155 %encrypt_result = call %mpz_t* @encrypt(%mpz_t* %23, %mpz_t %lint_param16, %mpz_t %
    lint_param)
156 %ciphtxt17 = getelementptr inbounds %mpz_t, %mpz_t* %ciphtxt, i32 0
157 %24 = call i32 @__gmpz_init_set(%mpz_t* %ciphtxt17, %mpz_t* %encrypt_result)
158 %p18 = getelementptr inbounds %mpz_t, %mpz_t* %p, i32 0
159 %25 = alloca %mpz_t
160 %26 = getelementptr inbounds %mpz_t, %mpz_t* %25, i32 0
161 %__gmpz_init_set_str19 = call i32 @__gmpz_init_set_str(%mpz_t* %26, i8* getelementptr
    inbounds ([2 x i8], [2 x i8]* @string.7, i32 0, i32 0), i32 10)
162 %27 = getelementptr inbounds %mpz_t, %mpz_t* %25, i32 0
163 %28 = alloca %mpz_t
164 %29 = getelementptr inbounds %mpz_t, %mpz_t* %28, i32 0
165 %__gmpz_init_set_str20 = call i32 @__gmpz_init_set_str(%mpz_t* %29, i8* getelementptr
    inbounds ([2 x i8], [2 x i8]* @string.8, i32 0, i32 0), i32 10)
166 %30 = getelementptr inbounds %mpz_t, %mpz_t* %28, i32 0
167 %__gmpz_sub = call i32 @__gmpz_sub(%mpz_t* %30, %mpz_t* %p18, %mpz_t* %27)
168 %q21 = getelementptr inbounds %mpz_t, %mpz_t* %q, i32 0
169 %31 = alloca %mpz_t
170 %32 = getelementptr inbounds %mpz_t, %mpz_t* %31, i32 0
171 %__gmpz_init_set_str22 = call i32 @__gmpz_init_set_str(%mpz_t* %32, i8* getelementptr

```



```

172     inbounds ([2 x i8], [2 x i8]* @string.9, i32 0, i32 0), i32 10)
173     %33 = getelementptr inbounds %mpz_t, %mpz_t* %31, i32 0
174     %34 = alloca %mpz_t
175     %35 = getelementptr inbounds %mpz_t, %mpz_t* %34, i32 0
176     %__gmpz_init_set_str23 = call i32 @__gmpz_init_set_str(%mpz_t* %35, i8* getelementptr
177     inbounds ([2 x i8], [2 x i8]* @string.10, i32 0, i32 0), i32 10)
178     %36 = getelementptr inbounds %mpz_t, %mpz_t* %34, i32 0
179     %__gmpz_sub24 = call i32 @__gmpz_sub(%mpz_t* %36, %mpz_t* %q21, %mpz_t* %33)
180     %37 = alloca %mpz_t
181     %38 = getelementptr inbounds %mpz_t, %mpz_t* %37, i32 0
182     %__gmpz_init_set_str25 = call i32 @__gmpz_init_set_str(%mpz_t* %38, i8* getelementptr
183     inbounds ([2 x i8], [2 x i8]* @string.11, i32 0, i32 0), i32 10)
184     %39 = getelementptr inbounds %mpz_t, %mpz_t* %37, i32 0
185     %__gmpz_mul26 = call i32 @__gmpz_mul(%mpz_t* %39, %mpz_t* %30, %mpz_t* %36)
186     %phi27 = getelementptr inbounds %mpz_t, %mpz_t* %phi, i32 0
187     %40 = call i32 @__gmpz_init_set(%mpz_t* %phi27, %mpz_t* %39)
188     %e28 = getelementptr inbounds %mpz_t, %mpz_t* %e, i32 0
189     %phi29 = getelementptr inbounds %mpz_t, %mpz_t* %phi, i32 0
190     %41 = alloca %mpz_t
191     %42 = getelementptr inbounds %mpz_t, %mpz_t* %41, i32 0
192     %__gmpz_init_set_str30 = call i32 @__gmpz_init_set_str(%mpz_t* %42, i8* getelementptr
193     inbounds ([2 x i8], [2 x i8]* @string.12, i32 0, i32 0), i32 10)
194     %43 = getelementptr inbounds %mpz_t, %mpz_t* %41, i32 0
195     %__gmpz_invert = call i32 @__gmpz_invert(%mpz_t* %43, %mpz_t* %e28, %mpz_t* %phi29)
196     %d31 = getelementptr inbounds %mpz_t, %mpz_t* %d, i32 0
197     %44 = call i32 @__gmpz_init_set(%mpz_t* %d31, %mpz_t* %43)
198     %ciphtxt32 = getelementptr inbounds %mpz_t, %mpz_t* %ciphtxt, i32 0
199     %d33 = getelementptr inbounds %mpz_t, %mpz_t* %d, i32 0
200     %n34 = getelementptr inbounds %mpz_t, %mpz_t* %n, i32 0
201     %45 = alloca %mpz_t
202     %46 = getelementptr inbounds %mpz_t, %mpz_t* %45, i32 0
203     %__gmpz_init_set_str35 = call i32 @__gmpz_init_set_str(%mpz_t* %46, i8* getelementptr
204     inbounds ([2 x i8], [2 x i8]* @string.13, i32 0, i32 0), i32 10)
205     %47 = getelementptr inbounds %mpz_t, %mpz_t* %45, i32 0
206     %__gmpz_powm = call i32 @__gmpz_powm(%mpz_t* %47, %mpz_t* %ciphtxt32, %mpz_t* %d33, %
207     mpz_t* %n34)
208     %encotxt36 = getelementptr inbounds %mpz_t, %mpz_t* %encotxt, i32 0
209     %48 = call i32 @__gmpz_init_set(%mpz_t* %encotxt36, %mpz_t* %47)
210     %encotxt37 = getelementptr inbounds %mpz_t, %mpz_t* %encotxt, i32 0
211     %decode = call i8* @decode(%mpz_t* %encotxt37)
212     store i8* %decode, i8** %mess
213     %mess38 = load i8*, i8** %mess
214     %printf = call i32 (i8*, ...) @printf(i8* getelementptr inbounds ([4 x i8], [4 x i8]*
215     @fmt.1, i32 0, i32 0), i8* %mess38)
216     ret i32 0
217 }
218
219 define %mpz_t* @encrypt(%mpz_t* %sret, %mpz_t %n, %mpz_t %e) {
220 entry:
221     %sret1 = alloca %mpz_t*
222     store %mpz_t* %sret, %mpz_t** %sret1
223     %n2 = alloca %mpz_t
224     store %mpz_t %n, %mpz_t* %n2
225     %e3 = alloca %mpz_t
226     store %mpz_t %e, %mpz_t* %e3
227     %plntxt = alloca i8*
228     %encotxt = alloca %mpz_t
229     %ciphtxt = alloca %mpz_t
230     store i8* getelementptr inbounds ([22 x i8], [22 x i8]* @string.16, i32 0, i32 0), i8
231     ** %plntxt
232     %plntxt4 = load i8*, i8** %plntxt
233     %0 = alloca %mpz_t
234     %1 = getelementptr inbounds %mpz_t, %mpz_t* %0, i32 0
235     %encode = call i32 @encode(%mpz_t* %1, i8* %plntxt4)
236     %encotxt5 = getelementptr inbounds %mpz_t, %mpz_t* %encotxt, i32 0
237     %2 = call i32 @__gmpz_init_set(%mpz_t* %encotxt5, %mpz_t* %1)
238     %encotxt6 = getelementptr inbounds %mpz_t, %mpz_t* %encotxt, i32 0
239     %e7 = getelementptr inbounds %mpz_t, %mpz_t* %e3, i32 0
240     %n8 = getelementptr inbounds %mpz_t, %mpz_t* %n2, i32 0
241     %3 = alloca %mpz_t
242     %4 = getelementptr inbounds %mpz_t, %mpz_t* %3, i32 0
243     %__gmpz_init_set_str = call i32 @__gmpz_init_set_str(%mpz_t* %4, i8* getelementptr
244     inbounds ([2 x i8], [2 x i8]* @string.17, i32 0, i32 0), i32 10)

```

```
236 %5 = getelementptr inbounds %mpz_t, %mpz_t* %3, i32 0
237 @_gmpz_powm = call i32 @_gmpz_powm(%mpz_t* %5, %mpz_t* %encotxt6, %mpz_t* %e7, %
      mpz_t* %n8)
238 %ciphtxt9 = getelementptr inbounds %mpz_t, %mpz_t* %ciphtxt, i32 0
239 %6 = call i32 @_gmpz_init_set(%mpz_t* %ciphtxt9, %mpz_t* %5)
240 %ciphtxt10 = getelementptr inbounds %mpz_t, %mpz_t* %ciphtxt, i32 0
241 %ret_ptr = load %mpz_t*, %mpz_t** %sret1
242 %ret_set = call i32 @_gmpz_init_set(%mpz_t* %ret_ptr, %mpz_t* %ciphtxt10)
243 ret %mpz_t* %ret_ptr
244 }
```

RSA

```
1 lint encrypt(lint n, lint e)
2 {
3     string plntxt;
4     lint encotxt;
5     lint ciphtxt;
6
7     plntxt = "Hey Professor Edwards";
8     encotxt = encode(plntxt);
9     prints(""); prints("Encoded text:");
10    println(encotxt);
11    ciphtxt = encotxt ^ e @ n;
12    prints(""); prints("Cipher text:");
13    println(ciphtxt);
14    return ciphtxt;
15 }
16
17
18 int main ()
19 {
20
21     /* RSA Algorithm Demonstration */
22     /* Primes taken from RSA Factor Challenge - RSA 250*/
23
24     /* declaration */
25     lint p;
26     lint q;
27     lint n;
28     lint e;
29     lint d;
30     lint phi;
31     lint max;
32     lint ciphtxt;
33     lint decotxt;
34     string mess;
35     int cp;
36
37     /* Select p and q, compute n = pq, and phi(n) */
38
39     p =
40     641352894770715802787901901705773890848250147429434472081168596320245323446302386235987526683477087
41     l;
42     q =
43     333720275949781565562260106053551142279407603447675546667845209870238417292100370802574486732968818
44     l;
45
46     n = p * q;
47     phi = (p-1l)*(q-1l);
48
49     /* randomly select e */
50     max = 1000000000000000000000000000000000000000001;
51     e = random(10l, max);
52
53     prints("Public key (n, e):");
54     println(n);
55     prints(""); println(e);
56     /* n, e are the public key */
57     ciphtxt = encrypt(n,e);
58
59     /* find phi(n) and use that to find d */
60     d = e'phi;
```

```

57
58 /* decrypt message */
59 decotxt = ciphtxt ^ d @ n;
60 prints(""); prints("Decrypted enoded text:");
61 printl(decotxt);
62
63
64 /* decode message */
65 prints(""); prints("Decoded message:");
66 mess = decode(decotxt);
67 prints(mess);
68
69 return 0;
70 }

1 ; ModuleID = 'Prime'
2 source_filename = "Prime"
3
4 %mpz_t = type { i32, i32, i64* }
5 %point = type { %mpz_t, %mpz_t, %poly }
6 %poly = type { %mpz_t, %mpz_t, %mpz_t }
7
8 @fmt = private unnamed_addr constant [4 x i8] c"%d\0A\00"
9 @fmt.1 = private unnamed_addr constant [4 x i8] c"%s\0A\00"
10 @string = private unnamed_addr constant [126 x i8] c
    "64135289477071580278790190170577389084825014742943447208116859632024532344630238623598752668347708
11 @string.2 = private unnamed_addr constant [126 x i8] c
    "33372027594978156556226010605355114227940760344767554666784520987023841729210037080257448673296881
12 @string.3 = private unnamed_addr constant [2 x i8] c"0\00"
13 @string.4 = private unnamed_addr constant [2 x i8] c"1\00"
14 @string.5 = private unnamed_addr constant [2 x i8] c"0\00"
15 @string.6 = private unnamed_addr constant [2 x i8] c"1\00"
16 @string.7 = private unnamed_addr constant [2 x i8] c"0\00"
17 @string.8 = private unnamed_addr constant [2 x i8] c"0\00"
18 @string.9 = private unnamed_addr constant [44 x i8] c
    "100000000000000000000000000000000000000000000000\00"
19 @string.10 = private unnamed_addr constant [2 x i8] c"0\00"
20 @string.11 = private unnamed_addr constant [3 x i8] c"10\00"
21 @string.12 = private unnamed_addr constant [19 x i8] c"Public key (n, e):\00"
22 @string.13 = private unnamed_addr constant [1 x i8] zeroinitializer
23 @string.14 = private unnamed_addr constant [2 x i8] c"0\00"
24 @string.15 = private unnamed_addr constant [2 x i8] c"0\00"
25 @string.16 = private unnamed_addr constant [1 x i8] zeroinitializer
26 @string.17 = private unnamed_addr constant [23 x i8] c"Decrypted enoded text:\00"
27 @string.18 = private unnamed_addr constant [1 x i8] zeroinitializer
28 @string.19 = private unnamed_addr constant [17 x i8] c"Decoded message:\00"
29 @fmt.20 = private unnamed_addr constant [4 x i8] c"%d\0A\00"
30 @fmt.21 = private unnamed_addr constant [4 x i8] c"%s\0A\00"
31 @string.22 = private unnamed_addr constant [22 x i8] c"Hey Professor Edwards\00"
32 @string.23 = private unnamed_addr constant [1 x i8] zeroinitializer
33 @string.24 = private unnamed_addr constant [14 x i8] c"Encoded text:\00"
34 @string.25 = private unnamed_addr constant [2 x i8] c"0\00"
35 @string.26 = private unnamed_addr constant [1 x i8] zeroinitializer
36 @string.27 = private unnamed_addr constant [13 x i8] c"Cipher text:\00"
37
38 declare i32 @printf(i8*, ...)
39
40 declare i32 @__gmpz_init_set_str(%mpz_t*, i8*, i32)
41
42 declare i32 @__gmpz_init_set_si(%mpz_t*, i32)
43
44 declare i32 @__gmpz_init_set(%mpz_t*, %mpz_t*)
45
46 declare i32 @printl(%mpz_t*)
47
48 declare i32 @__gmpz_add(%mpz_t*, %mpz_t*, %mpz_t*)
49
50 declare i32 @__gmpz_sub(%mpz_t*, %mpz_t*, %mpz_t*)
51
52 declare i32 @__gmpz_mul(%mpz_t*, %mpz_t*, %mpz_t*)
53

```

```

54 declare i32 @__gmpz_tdiv_q(%mpz_t*, %mpz_t*, %mpz_t*)
55
56 declare i32 @__gmpz_tdiv_r(%mpz_t*, %mpz_t*, %mpz_t*)
57
58 declare i32 @__gmpz_pow_ui(%mpz_t*, %mpz_t*, i32)
59
60 declare i32 @__gmpz_invert(%mpz_t*, %mpz_t*, %mpz_t*)
61
62 declare i32 @__gmpz_powm(%mpz_t*, %mpz_t*, %mpz_t*, %mpz_t*)
63
64 declare i32 @__gmpz_neg(%mpz_t*, %mpz_t*)
65
66 declare i32 @lnot_func(%mpz_t*, %mpz_t*)
67
68 declare i32 @eq_func(%mpz_t*, %mpz_t*)
69
70 declare i32 @neq_func(%mpz_t*, %mpz_t*)
71
72 declare i32 @lth_func(%mpz_t*, %mpz_t*)
73
74 declare i32 @gth_func(%mpz_t*, %mpz_t*)
75
76 declare i32 @leq_func(%mpz_t*, %mpz_t*)
77
78 declare i32 @or_func(%mpz_t*, %mpz_t*)
79
80 declare i32 @and_func(%mpz_t*, %mpz_t*)
81
82 declare i32 @geq_func(%mpz_t*, %mpz_t*)
83
84 declare i32 @rand_func(%mpz_t*, %mpz_t*, %mpz_t*)
85
86 declare i32 @Point(%point*, %mpz_t*, %mpz_t*, %poly*)
87
88 declare i32 @printpt(%point*)
89
90 declare %point* @ptadd(%point*, %point*)
91
92 declare %point* @ptmul(%mpz_t*, %point*)
93
94 declare %point* @ptneg(%point*)
95
96 declare i32 @pteq(%point*, %point*)
97
98 declare i32 @ptneq(%point*, %point*)
99
100 declare i32 @Poly(%poly*, %mpz_t*, %mpz_t*, %mpz_t*)
101
102 declare i32 @printc(%poly*)
103
104 declare i32 @encode(%mpz_t*, i8*)
105
106 declare i8* @decode(%mpz_t*)
107
108 define i32 @main() {
109   entry:
110     %p = alloca %mpz_t
111     %q = alloca %mpz_t
112     %n = alloca %mpz_t
113     %e = alloca %mpz_t
114     %d = alloca %mpz_t
115     %phi = alloca %mpz_t
116     %max = alloca %mpz_t
117     %ciphtxt = alloca %mpz_t
118     %decotxt = alloca %mpz_t
119     %mess = alloca i8*
120     %cp = alloca i32
121     %0 = alloca %mpz_t
122     %1 = getelementptr inbounds %mpz_t, %mpz_t* %0, i32 0
123     __gmpz_init_set_str = call i32 @__gmpz_init_set_str(%mpz_t* %1, i8* getelementptr
      inbounds ([126 x i8], [126 x i8]* @string, i32 0, i32 0), i32 10)
124     %2 = getelementptr inbounds %mpz_t, %mpz_t* %0, i32 0
125     %p1 = getelementptr inbounds %mpz_t, %mpz_t* %p, i32 0

```

```

126 %3 = call i32 @__gmpz_init_set(%mpz_t* %p1, %mpz_t* %2)
127 %4 = alloca %mpz_t
128 %5 = getelementptr inbounds %mpz_t, %mpz_t* %4, i32 0
129 __gmpz_init_set_str2 = call i32 @__gmpz_init_set_str(%mpz_t* %5, i8* getelementptr
    inbounds ([126 x i8], [126 x i8]* @string.2, i32 0, i32 0), i32 10)
130 %6 = getelementptr inbounds %mpz_t, %mpz_t* %4, i32 0
131 %q3 = getelementptr inbounds %mpz_t, %mpz_t* %q, i32 0
132 %7 = call i32 @__gmpz_init_set(%mpz_t* %q3, %mpz_t* %6)
133 %p4 = getelementptr inbounds %mpz_t, %mpz_t* %p, i32 0
134 %q5 = getelementptr inbounds %mpz_t, %mpz_t* %q, i32 0
135 %8 = alloca %mpz_t
136 %9 = getelementptr inbounds %mpz_t, %mpz_t* %8, i32 0
137 __gmpz_init_set_str6 = call i32 @__gmpz_init_set_str(%mpz_t* %9, i8* getelementptr
    inbounds ([2 x i8], [2 x i8]* @string.3, i32 0, i32 0), i32 10)
138 %10 = getelementptr inbounds %mpz_t, %mpz_t* %8, i32 0
139 __gmpz_mul = call i32 @__gmpz_mul(%mpz_t* %10, %mpz_t* %p4, %mpz_t* %q5)
140 %n7 = getelementptr inbounds %mpz_t, %mpz_t* %n, i32 0
141 %11 = call i32 @__gmpz_init_set(%mpz_t* %n7, %mpz_t* %10)
142 %p8 = getelementptr inbounds %mpz_t, %mpz_t* %p, i32 0
143 %12 = alloca %mpz_t
144 %13 = getelementptr inbounds %mpz_t, %mpz_t* %12, i32 0
145 __gmpz_init_set_str9 = call i32 @__gmpz_init_set_str(%mpz_t* %13, i8* getelementptr
    inbounds ([2 x i8], [2 x i8]* @string.4, i32 0, i32 0), i32 10)
146 %14 = getelementptr inbounds %mpz_t, %mpz_t* %12, i32 0
147 %15 = alloca %mpz_t
148 %16 = getelementptr inbounds %mpz_t, %mpz_t* %15, i32 0
149 __gmpz_init_set_str10 = call i32 @__gmpz_init_set_str(%mpz_t* %16, i8* getelementptr
    inbounds ([2 x i8], [2 x i8]* @string.5, i32 0, i32 0), i32 10)
150 %17 = getelementptr inbounds %mpz_t, %mpz_t* %15, i32 0
151 __gmpz_sub = call i32 @__gmpz_sub(%mpz_t* %17, %mpz_t* %p8, %mpz_t* %14)
152 %q11 = getelementptr inbounds %mpz_t, %mpz_t* %q, i32 0
153 %18 = alloca %mpz_t
154 %19 = getelementptr inbounds %mpz_t, %mpz_t* %18, i32 0
155 __gmpz_init_set_str12 = call i32 @__gmpz_init_set_str(%mpz_t* %19, i8* getelementptr
    inbounds ([2 x i8], [2 x i8]* @string.6, i32 0, i32 0), i32 10)
156 %20 = getelementptr inbounds %mpz_t, %mpz_t* %18, i32 0
157 %21 = alloca %mpz_t
158 %22 = getelementptr inbounds %mpz_t, %mpz_t* %21, i32 0
159 __gmpz_init_set_str13 = call i32 @__gmpz_init_set_str(%mpz_t* %22, i8* getelementptr
    inbounds ([2 x i8], [2 x i8]* @string.7, i32 0, i32 0), i32 10)
160 %23 = getelementptr inbounds %mpz_t, %mpz_t* %21, i32 0
161 __gmpz_sub14 = call i32 @__gmpz_sub(%mpz_t* %23, %mpz_t* %q11, %mpz_t* %20)
162 %24 = alloca %mpz_t
163 %25 = getelementptr inbounds %mpz_t, %mpz_t* %24, i32 0
164 __gmpz_init_set_str15 = call i32 @__gmpz_init_set_str(%mpz_t* %25, i8* getelementptr
    inbounds ([2 x i8], [2 x i8]* @string.8, i32 0, i32 0), i32 10)
165 %26 = getelementptr inbounds %mpz_t, %mpz_t* %24, i32 0
166 __gmpz_mul16 = call i32 @__gmpz_mul(%mpz_t* %26, %mpz_t* %17, %mpz_t* %23)
167 %phi17 = getelementptr inbounds %mpz_t, %mpz_t* %phi, i32 0
168 %27 = call i32 @__gmpz_init_set(%mpz_t* %phi17, %mpz_t* %26)
169 %28 = alloca %mpz_t
170 %29 = getelementptr inbounds %mpz_t, %mpz_t* %28, i32 0
171 __gmpz_init_set_str18 = call i32 @__gmpz_init_set_str(%mpz_t* %29, i8* getelementptr
    inbounds ([44 x i8], [44 x i8]* @string.9, i32 0, i32 0), i32 10)
172 %30 = getelementptr inbounds %mpz_t, %mpz_t* %28, i32 0
173 %max19 = getelementptr inbounds %mpz_t, %mpz_t* %max, i32 0
174 %31 = call i32 @__gmpz_init_set(%mpz_t* %max19, %mpz_t* %30)
175 %32 = alloca %mpz_t
176 %33 = getelementptr inbounds %mpz_t, %mpz_t* %32, i32 0
177 __gmpz_init_set_str20 = call i32 @__gmpz_init_set_str(%mpz_t* %33, i8* getelementptr
    inbounds ([2 x i8], [2 x i8]* @string.10, i32 0, i32 0), i32 10)
178 %34 = getelementptr inbounds %mpz_t, %mpz_t* %32, i32 0
179 %35 = alloca %mpz_t
180 %36 = getelementptr inbounds %mpz_t, %mpz_t* %35, i32 0
181 __gmpz_init_set_str21 = call i32 @__gmpz_init_set_str(%mpz_t* %36, i8* getelementptr
    inbounds ([3 x i8], [3 x i8]* @string.11, i32 0, i32 0), i32 10)
182 %37 = getelementptr inbounds %mpz_t, %mpz_t* %35, i32 0
183 %max22 = getelementptr inbounds %mpz_t, %mpz_t* %max, i32 0
184 %rand_func = call i32 @rand_func(%mpz_t* %34, %mpz_t* %37, %mpz_t* %max22)
185 %e23 = getelementptr inbounds %mpz_t, %mpz_t* %e, i32 0
186 %38 = call i32 @__gmpz_init_set(%mpz_t* %e23, %mpz_t* %34)
187 %printf = call i32 (i8*, ...) @printf(i8* getelementptr inbounds ([4 x i8], [4 x i8]*
    @fmt.1, i32 0, i32 0), i8* getelementptr inbounds ([19 x i8], [19 x i8]* @string.12,

```

```

188     i32 0, i32 0))
189 %39 = getelementptr inbounds %mpz_t, %mpz_t* %n, i32 0
190 %printf24 = call i32 @printf(%mpz_t* %39)
191 %printf24 = call i32 (i8*, ...) @printf(i8* getelementptr inbounds ([4 x i8], [4 x i8
    ]* @fmt.1, i32 0, i32 0), i8* getelementptr inbounds ([1 x i8], [1 x i8]* @string
    .13, i32 0, i32 0))
192 %40 = getelementptr inbounds %mpz_t, %mpz_t* %e, i32 0
193 %printl25 = call i32 @printf(%mpz_t* %40)
194 %e26 = getelementptr inbounds %mpz_t, %mpz_t* %e, i32 0
195 %lint_param = load %mpz_t, %mpz_t* %e26
196 %n27 = getelementptr inbounds %mpz_t, %mpz_t* %n, i32 0
197 %lint_param28 = load %mpz_t, %mpz_t* %n27
198 %sret_space = alloca %mpz_t
199 %41 = getelementptr inbounds %mpz_t, %mpz_t* %sret_space, i32 0
200 %encrypt_result = call %mpz_t* @encrypt(%mpz_t* %41, %mpz_t %lint_param28, %mpz_t %
    lint_param)
201 %ciphtxt29 = getelementptr inbounds %mpz_t, %mpz_t* %ciphtxt, i32 0
202 %42 = call i32 @_gmpz_init_set(%mpz_t* %ciphtxt29, %mpz_t* %encrypt_result)
203 %e30 = getelementptr inbounds %mpz_t, %mpz_t* %e, i32 0
204 %phi31 = getelementptr inbounds %mpz_t, %mpz_t* %phi, i32 0
205 %43 = alloca %mpz_t
206 %44 = getelementptr inbounds %mpz_t, %mpz_t* %43, i32 0
207 %__gmpz_init_set_str32 = call i32 @_gmpz_init_set_str(%mpz_t* %44, i8* getelementptr
    inbounds ([2 x i8], [2 x i8]* @string.14, i32 0, i32 0), i32 10)
208 %45 = getelementptr inbounds %mpz_t, %mpz_t* %43, i32 0
209 %__gmpz_invert = call i32 @_gmpz_invert(%mpz_t* %45, %mpz_t* %e30, %mpz_t* %phi31)
210 %d33 = getelementptr inbounds %mpz_t, %mpz_t* %d, i32 0
211 %46 = call i32 @_gmpz_init_set(%mpz_t* %d33, %mpz_t* %45)
212 %ciphtxt34 = getelementptr inbounds %mpz_t, %mpz_t* %ciphtxt, i32 0
213 %d35 = getelementptr inbounds %mpz_t, %mpz_t* %d, i32 0
214 %n36 = getelementptr inbounds %mpz_t, %mpz_t* %n, i32 0
215 %47 = alloca %mpz_t
216 %48 = getelementptr inbounds %mpz_t, %mpz_t* %47, i32 0
217 %__gmpz_init_set_str37 = call i32 @_gmpz_init_set_str(%mpz_t* %48, i8* getelementptr
    inbounds ([2 x i8], [2 x i8]* @string.15, i32 0, i32 0), i32 10)
218 %49 = getelementptr inbounds %mpz_t, %mpz_t* %47, i32 0
219 %__gmpz_powm = call i32 @_gmpz_powm(%mpz_t* %49, %mpz_t* %ciphtxt34, %mpz_t* %d35, %
    mpz_t* %n36)
220 %decotxt38 = getelementptr inbounds %mpz_t, %mpz_t* %decotxt, i32 0
221 %50 = call i32 @_gmpz_init_set(%mpz_t* %decotxt38, %mpz_t* %49)
222 %printf39 = call i32 (i8*, ...) @printf(i8* getelementptr inbounds ([4 x i8], [4 x i8
    ]* @fmt.1, i32 0, i32 0), i8* getelementptr inbounds ([1 x i8], [1 x i8]* @string
    .16, i32 0, i32 0))
223 %printf40 = call i32 (i8*, ...) @printf(i8* getelementptr inbounds ([4 x i8], [4 x i8
    ]* @fmt.1, i32 0, i32 0), i8* getelementptr inbounds ([23 x i8], [23 x i8]* @string
    .17, i32 0, i32 0))
224 %51 = getelementptr inbounds %mpz_t, %mpz_t* %decotxt, i32 0
225 %printl41 = call i32 @printf(%mpz_t* %51)
226 %printf42 = call i32 (i8*, ...) @printf(i8* getelementptr inbounds ([4 x i8], [4 x i8
    ]* @fmt.1, i32 0, i32 0), i8* getelementptr inbounds ([1 x i8], [1 x i8]* @string
    .18, i32 0, i32 0))
227 %printf43 = call i32 (i8*, ...) @printf(i8* getelementptr inbounds ([4 x i8], [4 x i8
    ]* @fmt.1, i32 0, i32 0), i8* getelementptr inbounds ([17 x i8], [17 x i8]* @string
    .19, i32 0, i32 0))
228 %decotxt44 = getelementptr inbounds %mpz_t, %mpz_t* %decotxt, i32 0
229 %decode = call i8* @decode(%mpz_t* %decotxt44)
230 store i8* %decode, i8** %mess
231 %mess45 = load i8*, i8** %mess
232 %printf46 = call i32 (i8*, ...) @printf(i8* getelementptr inbounds ([4 x i8], [4 x i8
    ]* @fmt.1, i32 0, i32 0), i8* %mess45)
233 ret i32 0
234 }
235 define %mpz_t* @encrypt(%mpz_t* %sret, %mpz_t %n, %mpz_t %e) {
236 entry:
237     %sret1 = alloca %mpz_t*
238     store %mpz_t* %sret, %mpz_t** %sret1
239     %n2 = alloca %mpz_t
240     store %mpz_t %n, %mpz_t* %n2
241     %e3 = alloca %mpz_t
242     store %mpz_t %e, %mpz_t* %e3
243     %plntxt = alloca i8*
244     %encotxt = alloca %mpz_t

```

```

245 %ciphtxt = alloca %mpz_t
246 store i8* getelementptr inbounds ([22 x i8], [22 x i8]* @string.22, i32 0, i32 0), i8
    ** %plntxt
247 %plntxt4 = load i8*, i8** %plntxt
248 %0 = alloca %mpz_t
249 %1 = getelementptr inbounds %mpz_t, %mpz_t* %0, i32 0
250 %encode = call i32 @encode(%mpz_t* %1, i8* %plntxt4)
251 %encotxt5 = getelementptr inbounds %mpz_t, %mpz_t* %encotxt, i32 0
252 %2 = call i32 @__gmpz_init_set(%mpz_t* %encotxt5, %mpz_t* %1)
253 %printf = call i32 (i8*, ...) @printf(i8* getelementptr inbounds ([4 x i8], [4 x i8]*
    @fmt.21, i32 0, i32 0), i8* getelementptr inbounds ([1 x i8], [1 x i8]* @string.23,
    i32 0, i32 0))
254 %printf6 = call i32 (i8*, ...) @printf(i8* getelementptr inbounds ([4 x i8], [4 x i8]*
    @fmt.21, i32 0, i32 0), i8* getelementptr inbounds ([14 x i8], [14 x i8]* @string
    .24, i32 0, i32 0))
255 %3 = getelementptr inbounds %mpz_t, %mpz_t* %encotxt, i32 0
256 %print1 = call i32 @print1(%mpz_t* %3)
257 %encotxt7 = getelementptr inbounds %mpz_t, %mpz_t* %encotxt, i32 0
258 %e8 = getelementptr inbounds %mpz_t, %mpz_t* %e3, i32 0
259 %n9 = getelementptr inbounds %mpz_t, %mpz_t* %n2, i32 0
260 %4 = alloca %mpz_t
261 %5 = getelementptr inbounds %mpz_t, %mpz_t* %4, i32 0
262 %__gmpz_init_set_str = call i32 @__gmpz_init_set_str(%mpz_t* %5, i8* getelementptr
    inbounds ([2 x i8], [2 x i8]* @string.25, i32 0, i32 0), i32 0, i32 0)
263 %6 = getelementptr inbounds %mpz_t, %mpz_t* %4, i32 0
264 %__gmpz_powm = call i32 @__gmpz_powm(%mpz_t* %6, %mpz_t* %encotxt7, %mpz_t* %e8, %
    mpz_t* %n9)
265 %ciphtxt10 = getelementptr inbounds %mpz_t, %mpz_t* %ciphtxt, i32 0
266 %7 = call i32 @__gmpz_init_set(%mpz_t* %ciphtxt10, %mpz_t* %6)
267 %printf11 = call i32 (i8*, ...) @printf(i8* getelementptr inbounds ([4 x i8], [4 x i8]
    )* @fmt.21, i32 0, i32 0), i8* getelementptr inbounds ([1 x i8], [1 x i8]* @string
    .26, i32 0, i32 0))
268 %printf12 = call i32 (i8*, ...) @printf(i8* getelementptr inbounds ([4 x i8], [4 x i8]
    )* @fmt.21, i32 0, i32 0), i8* getelementptr inbounds ([13 x i8], [13 x i8]* @string
    .27, i32 0, i32 0))
269 %8 = getelementptr inbounds %mpz_t, %mpz_t* %ciphtxt, i32 0
270 %print113 = call i32 @print1(%mpz_t* %8)
271 %ciphtxt14 = getelementptr inbounds %mpz_t, %mpz_t* %ciphtxt, i32 0
272 %ret_ptr = load %mpz_t*, %mpz_t** %sret1
273 %ret_set = call i32 @__gmpz_init_set(%mpz_t* %ret_ptr, %mpz_t* %ciphtxt14)
274 ret %mpz_t* %ret_ptr
275 }

```

8 Lessons Learned

8.1 Team Advice

For future teams, make sure you check in often with your team to get the ball rolling and keep up some momentum. Go to OH as many times as necessary, particularly when getting started so you can be pointed in the right direction, this was an early sticking point for us.

8.2 Alexander Liebeskind

This project was quite demanding, but it's incredibly fulfilling to see it all come together. I learned a lot from PRIME about everything from functional programming to group collaboration.

One of my most significant takeaways from the project is the importance of designing around the user. Some of the ideas we had at the outset made sense from a mathematical perspective, but weren't the most effective way to make the life of the programmer easy. For example, we had initially conceived of rings as their own data type, but incorporating rings into curves facilitated elliptic curve cryptography. Realizing an initial proposal is not final and being willing to rethink ideas during implementation is crucial.

Also, communication with the group is vital. Every part of a language relies on the others, so making sure everyone is on the same page is essential.

8.3 Nikhil Mehta

It was a rough semester and I definitely came to realize the importance of getting enough sleep.

Writing robust test cases for every feature in your language as soon as they're implemented is vital to success. If you implement a feature without testing it in 3 or 5 or 10 different ways it might well be broken. When we didn't test features as well as we could have, we would later find out that putting in literals would throw weird behavior or that certain expressions would cause a segmentation fault.

In addition, I learned, over time, to appreciate OCaml and functional programming. This required a very different kind of thinking than what has been required in all my prior coursework. Through this project I have come to appreciate functional programming a lot more than I did after the first homework.

Lastly, it's essential to write down and constantly update both your individual tasks and the group's tasks. The team was always handling multiple different tasks across different branches at any given moment over the course of the semester and it became very easy for things to slip through the cracks.

8.4 Thomas Tran

LLVM documentation is awful, so understanding how to read it from the start is crucial. Placing an emphasis on understanding the end to end from scanner to executable is especially important, and developing features end to end helped me to understand what was going on low level. Also, using git best practices and setting up continuous integration helps manage version history for large projects like this. (shoutout pedro)

8.5 Pedro B T Santos

This semester's been difficult. Made more so by the almost intractable nature of LLVM and its sparse documentation.

However, I did learn a lot from experimenting and seeing the project build and take shape was very rewarding. I'd always wanted to learn more functional programming, and was glad to be able to do so with OCaml. I learned the importance of planning and communication when managing a remote work environment. This semester especially when none of us were able to meet one another it was especially important to check in every so often and to remain efficient in what we did.

9 Appendix

Attach a complete code listing of your translator with each module signed by its author
All modules were written and edited by all team members. MicroC was used as a starting point for OCaml files.

9.1 ast.ml

```
1 (* Create a new operator for assignment and create a new expression*)
2 (* sequences of expressions *)
3
4 type operator = Add | Sub | Mul | Div | Mod | Pow | Beq | Bneq | Leq | Geq | Lth | Gth |
  And | Or | Inv
5 type eqsign = Eq
6 type uoperator = Neg | Not
7 type accessor = Access
8 type toperator = Lpw | Pmd
9
10 type typ = Int | Lint | Chr | Ring | String | Point | Poly | Void
11 type bind = typ * string
12
13 type expr =
14   Strlit of string
15   | Lit of int
16   | Lintlit of string
17   | Ptlit of expr * expr * expr
18   | Polylit of expr * expr * expr
19   | Id of string
20   | Binop of expr * operator * expr
```



```

21 | Relop of expr * operator * expr
22 | Trnop of expr * toperator * expr * toperator * expr
23 | Unop of uoperator * expr
24 | Assign of string * expr
25 | Access of string * string (* we will use the second string to convert to gep*)
26 | Call of string * expr list
27 | Noexpr
28
29 type stmt =
30   Block of stmt list
31 | Expr of expr
32 | Return of expr
33 | If of expr * stmt * stmt (*need for pretty print, temp*)
34 | For of expr * expr * stmt
35 | While of expr * stmt
36
37 type func_decl = {
38   typ : typ;
39   name : string;
40   params : bind list;
41   locals : bind list;
42   body : stmt list;
43 }
44
45
46 (* Essentially means variable declarations followed by function defs *)
47 type program = bind list * func_decl list
48
49
50 let string_of_op = function
51   Add -> "+"
52 | Sub -> "-"
53 | Mul -> "*"
54 | Div -> "/"
55 | Mod -> "%"
56 | Pow -> "^"
57 | Inv -> "-"
58 | Beq -> "=="
59 | Bneq -> "!="
60 | Leq -> "<="
61 | Geq -> ">="
62 | Lth -> "<"
63 | Gth -> ">"
64 | And -> "&&"
65 | Or -> "||"
66
67 let string_of_uop = function
68   Neg -> "-"
69 | Not -> "!"
70
71 let string_of_top = function
72   Lpw -> "^"
73 | Pmd -> "@"
74
75 let rec string_of_expr = function
76   Strlit(l) -> "\"" ^ l ^ "\""
77 | Id(s) -> s
78 | Lit(l) -> string_of_int l
79 | Lintlit(l) -> l
80 | Ptlit(i, j, p) -> "[" ^ string_of_expr i ^ "," ^ string_of_expr j ^ "]" & " ^ " ^
  string_of_expr p
81 | Polylit(i, j, m) -> "[" ^ string_of_expr i ^ "," ^ string_of_expr j ^ " ) : " ^
  string_of_expr m ^ "]"
82 | Binop(e1, o, e2) ->
  string_of_expr e1 ^ " " ^ string_of_op o ^ " " ^ string_of_expr e2
83 | Relop(e1, o, e2) ->
  string_of_expr e1 ^ " " ^ string_of_op o ^ " " ^ string_of_expr e2
84 | Unop(o, e) -> string_of_uop o ^ string_of_expr e
85 | Trnop(e1, o1, e2, o2, e3) ->
  string_of_expr e1 ^ " " ^ string_of_top o1 ^ " " ^ string_of_expr e2 ^ " " ^
  string_of_top o2 ^ " " ^ string_of_expr e3
86 | Assign(v, e) -> v ^ " = " ^ string_of_expr e
87 | Access(v, s) -> v ^ "." ^ s

```

```

92 | Call(f, el) ->
93   f ^ "(" ^ String.concat ", " (List.map string_of_expr el) ^ ")"
94 | Noexpr -> ""
95
96 let rec string_of_stmt = function
97   Block(stmts) ->
98     "{\n" ^ String.concat "" (List.map string_of_stmt stmts) ^ "}\n"
99 | Expr(expr) -> string_of_expr expr ^ ";\n";
100 | Return(expr) -> "return " ^ string_of_expr expr ^ ";\n";
101 | If(e, s, Block([])) -> "if (" ^ string_of_expr e ^ ")\n" ^ string_of_stmt s
102 | If(e, s1, s2) -> "if (" ^ string_of_expr e ^ ")\n" ^
103   string_of_stmt s1 ^ "else\n" ^ string_of_stmt s2
104 | For(e1, e2, e3, s) ->
105   "for (" ^ string_of_expr e1 ^ " ; " ^ string_of_expr e2 ^ " ; " ^
106   string_of_expr e3 ^ ") " ^ string_of_stmt s
107 | While(e, s) -> "while (" ^ string_of_expr e ^ ") " ^ string_of_stmt s
108
109 let string_of_ttyp = function
110   Int -> "int"
111 | String -> "string"
112 | Lint -> "lint"
113 | Point -> "Point"
114 | Poly -> "poly"
115 | Void -> "void"
116 | _ -> "typ PP not implemented"
117
118
119 let string_of_vdecl (t, id) = string_of_ttyp t ^ " " ^ id ^ ";\n"
120
121 let string_of_fdecl fdecl =
122   string_of_ttyp fdecl.typ ^ " " ^
123   fdecl.name ^ "(" ^ String.concat ", " (List.map snd fdecl.params) ^
124   ")\n{\n" ^
125   String.concat "" (List.map string_of_vdecl fdecl.locals) ^
126   String.concat "" (List.map string_of_stmt fdecl.body) ^
127   "}\n"
128
129 let string_of_program (vars, funcs) =
130   String.concat "" (List.map string_of_vdecl vars) ^ "\n" ^
131   String.concat "\n" (List.map string_of_fdecl funcs)

```

9.2 sast.ml

```

1 open Ast
2
3 (* The key thing for the semantic checked ast *)
4 type sexpr = typ * sx
5 and sx =
6   SLit of int
7 | SStrlit of string
8 | SLintlit of string
9 | SPtlit of sexpr * sexpr * sexpr
10 | SPolylit of sexpr * sexpr * sexpr
11 | SAccess of string * int
12 | SId of string
13 | SBinop of sexpr * operator * sexpr
14 | SRelop of sexpr * operator * sexpr
15 | SUnop of uoperator * sexpr
16 | STRnop of sexpr * toperator * sexpr * toperator * sexpr
17 | SAssign of string * sexpr
18 | SCall of string * sexpr list
19 | SNoexpr
20
21 type sstmt =
22   SBlock of sstmt list
23 | SExpr of sexpr
24 | SReturn of sexpr
25 | SIf of sexpr * sstmt * sstmt (*just for pretty print for now*)
26 | SFor of sexpr * sexpr * sexpr * sstmt
27 | SWhile of sexpr * sstmt
28
29 type sfunc_decl = {

```

```

30     styp : typ;
31     sname : string;
32     sparams: bind list;
33     slocals : bind list;
34     sbody : sstmt list;
35 }
36
37 type sprogram = bind list * sfunc_decl list
38
39 (* Pretty-printing functions *)
40
41 let rec string_of_sexpr (t, e) =
42   "(" ^ string_of_typ t ^ " : " ^ (match e with
43     SStrlit(l) -> "\"" ^ l ^ "\""
44   | SIntlit(l) -> l
45   | SPtlit(i, j, p) -> "[" ^ string_of_sexpr i ^ "," ^ string_of_sexpr j ^ "]" & " ^
46     string_of_sexpr p
47   | SPolylit(i, j, m) -> "[" ^ string_of_sexpr i ^ "," ^ string_of_sexpr j ^ "]" : " ^
48     string_of_sexpr m ^ "]"
49   | SAccess(s, i) -> s ^ "." ^ string_of_int i
50   | SLit(l) -> string_of_int l
51   | SId(s) -> s
52   | SBinop(e1, o, e2) ->
53     string_of_sexpr e1 ^ " " ^ string_of_op o ^ " " ^ string_of_sexpr e2
54   | SRelop(e1, o, e2) ->
55     string_of_sexpr e1 ^ " " ^ string_of_op o ^ " " ^ string_of_sexpr e2
56   | SUnop(o, e) -> string_of_uop o ^ string_of_sexpr e
57   | STRnop(e1, o1, e2, o2, e3) ->
58     string_of_sexpr e1 ^ " " ^ string_of_top o1 ^ " " ^ string_of_sexpr e2 ^ " " ^
59     string_of_top o2 ^ " " ^ string_of_sexpr e3
60   | SCall(f, el) ->
61     f ^ "(" ^ String.concat ", " (List.map string_of_sexpr el) ^ ")"
62   | SAssign(v, e) -> v ^ " = " ^ string_of_sexpr e
63   | SNoexpr -> ""
64   ) ^ ")"
65
66 let rec string_of_sstmt = function
67   SBlock(stmts) ->
68     "{\n" ^ String.concat "\n" (List.map string_of_sstmt stmts) ^ "}\n"
69 | SExpr(expr) -> string_of_sexpr expr ^ ";\n";
70 | SReturn(expr) -> "return " ^ string_of_sexpr expr ^ ";\n";
71 | SIf(e, s, SBlock([])) ->
72   "if (" ^ string_of_sexpr e ^ ")\n" ^ string_of_sstmt s
73 | SIf(e, s1, s2) -> "if (" ^ string_of_sexpr e ^ ")\n" ^
74   string_of_sstmt s1 ^ "else\n" ^ string_of_sstmt s2
75 | SFor(e1, e2, e3, s) ->
76   "for (" ^ string_of_sexpr e1 ^ " ; " ^ string_of_sexpr e2 ^ " ; " ^
77   string_of_sexpr e3 ^ ") " ^ string_of_sstmt s
78 | SWhile(e, s) -> "while (" ^ string_of_sexpr e ^ ") " ^ string_of_sstmt s
79
80 let string_of_sfdecl fdecl =
81   string_of_typ fdecl.styp ^ " " ^
82   fdecl.sname ^ "(" ^ String.concat ", " (List.map snd fdecl.sparams) ^
83   ")\n{\n" ^
84   String.concat "\n" (List.map string_of_vdecl fdecl.slocals) ^
85   String.concat "\n" (List.map string_of_sstmt fdecl.sbody) ^
86   "}\n"
87
88 let string_of_sprogram (vars, funcs) =
89   String.concat "\n" (List.map string_of_vdecl vars) ^ "\n" ^
90   String.concat "\n" (List.map string_of_sfdecl funcs)

```

9.3 parser.mly

```

1  %{ open Ast %}
2  // Thank you again to Professor Edwards for the MicroC template.
3  // We have made alterations and additions for our language's functionality
4
5  %token SEMI COLON LPAREN RPAREN LBRACE RBRACE RBRACK LBRACK COMMA AMP
6  %token PLUS MINUS TIMES DIVIDE MOD POWER ASSIGN INVERT
7  %token PMOD LPOWER
8  %token BEQ BNEQ LTH GTH GEQ LEQ AND OR NOT

```

```

9 %token ACCESS
10 %token RETURN IF ELSE WHILE FOR INT LINT POLY POINT RING CHAR STRING /*add float/void
    here if wanted*)
11 %token <int> LITERAL
12 %token <string> STRLIT LINTLIT ID
13 %token EOF
14
15 %start program
16 %type <Ast.program> program /* Add in later when we define the AST */
17
18 // (*precedence*)
19 %nonassoc NOELSE
20 %nonassoc ELSE
21 %right ASSIGN
22 %left OR
23 %left AND
24 %left BEQ BNEQ
25 %left LTH GTH LEQ GEQ
26 %left MOD /* mod takes precedence below all arithmetic operators - l.guru approves*)
27 %left PLUS MINUS
28 %left TIMES DIVIDE /* Change this order later if necessary \r moved mod up -l.guru*)
29 %right INVERT
30 %right NOT
31 %right POWER
32 %nonassoc AMP
33 %right PMOD
34 %left LPOWER
35 %left ACCESS // Built in access methods
36
37 %%
38
39 /* All the semantic action braces will be empty for this submission *)
40
41 program:
42   decls EOF { $1 }
43
44 // fst gets the var decls, snd gets the function decls
45 decls:
46   /* nothing */ { ([], []) } // Building up list of variable decls and list of function
    decls
47   | decls declare_init { (($2 :: fst $1), snd $1) } /* No external variables ? or
    keep as is*)
48   | decls fdecl { (fst $1, ($2 :: snd $1)) }
49
50 // create the record denoted by AST
51 // the body will then contain declarations (allowed by expr)
52 fdecl:
53   typ ID LPAREN params_opt RPAREN LBRACE seq_stmts RBRACE
54   { { typ = $1;
55     name = $2;
56     params = List.rev $4;
57     locals = List.rev (fst $7);
58     body = List.rev (snd $7) (* Might have to split this for hello world *)
59   } }
60
61 params_opt:
62   /* nothing */ { [] }
63   | params_list { $1 }
64
65 // Have the lists on the left
66 params_list:
67   typ ID { [($1,$2)] }
68   | params_list COMMA typ ID { ($3,$4) :: $1 }
69
70
71 typ:
72   INT { Int }
73   | LINT { Lint }
74   | POINT { Point }
75   | POLY { Poly }
76   | STRING { String }
77
78 vars:

```

```

79  /* nothing */ { [] }
80  | vars declare_init { $2 :: $1 }
81
82 declare_init:
83   typ declarator SEMI { ($1, $2) }
84
85 declarator:
86   ID { $1 }
87
88 seq_stmts:
89   vars stmt_list { ($1, $2) }
90
91 stmt_list:
92   /* nothing */ { [] }
93   | stmt_list stmt { $2 :: $1 }
94
95 stmt:
96   expr_opt SEMI                { Expr $1 } /* Expr-stmt */
97   | RETURN expr_opt SEMI       { Return $2 } /* Return stmt */
98   | LBRACE stmt_list RBRACE    { Block(List.rev $2) }
99   | IF LPAREN expr RPAREN stmt %prec NOELSE { If($3, $5, Block([])) }
100  | IF LPAREN expr RPAREN stmt ELSE stmt    { If($3, $5, $7) }
101  | FOR LPAREN expr SEMI expr SEMI expr_opt RPAREN stmt
102     { For($3, $5, $7, $9) }
103  | WHILE LPAREN expr RPAREN stmt          { While($3, $5) }
104
105 expr_opt:
106   /* nothing */ { Noexpr }
107   | expr        { $1 }
108
109 expr:
110   ID                { Id($1) }
111   | LITERAL         { Lit($1) }
112   | STRLIT          { Strlit($1) }
113   | LINTLIT         { Lintlitt($1) }
114   | LBRACK expr COMMA expr RBRACK AMP expr { Ptlit ($2, $4, $7) }
115   | LBRACK LPAREN expr COMMA expr RPAREN COLON expr RBRACK { Polyлит($3, $5, $8)}
116   | expr MOD expr  { Binop($1, Mod, $3) }
117   | expr POWER expr { Binop($1, Pow, $3) }
118   | expr PLUS expr { Binop($1, Add, $3) }
119   | expr MINUS expr { Binop($1, Sub, $3) }
120   | expr TIMES expr { Binop($1, Mul, $3) }
121   | expr DIVIDE expr { Binop($1, Div, $3) }
122   | expr INVERT expr { Binop($1, Inv, $3) }
123   | expr BEQ expr { Relop($1, Beq, $3) }
124   | expr BNEQ expr { Relop($1, Bneq, $3) }
125   | expr LTH expr { Relop($1, Lth, $3) }
126   | expr LEQ expr { Relop($1, Leq, $3) }
127   | expr GTH expr { Relop($1, Gth, $3) }
128   | expr GEQ expr { Relop($1, Geq, $3) }
129   | expr AND expr { Relop($1, And, $3) }
130   | expr OR expr { Relop($1, Or, $3) }
131   | expr LPOWER expr PMOD expr { Trnop($1, Lpw, $3, Pmd, $5) }
132   | MINUS expr %prec NOT { Unop(Neg, $2) }
133   | NOT expr            { Unop(Not, $2) }
134   | ID ASSIGN expr     { Assign($1, $3) }
135   | ID ACCESS ID      { Access($1, $3) } // will be used for accessor methods
136   | ID LPAREN args_opt RPAREN { Call($1, $3) }
137   | LPAREN expr RPAREN { $2 }
138
139 args_opt:
140   /* nothing */ { [] }
141   | args_list { List.rev $1 }
142
143 args_list:
144   expr { [$1] }
145   | args_list COMMA expr { $3 :: $1 }

```

9.4 scanner.mll

```

1 (* Ocamllex scanner for PRIME
2   Many thanks to the MicroC compiler example created by

```

```

3   Professor Edwards
4   Many of the symbols here are directly from or follow that.
5 *)
6
7 {
8   open Parser
9 }
10
11 let digit = ['0' - '9']
12 let digits = digit+
13
14 rule token = parse
15   [' ' '\t' '\r' '\n'] { token lexbuf }
16 | "/"*      { comment lexbuf } (* add comments *)
17 | '('      { LPAREN } (* Grouping operators *)
18 | ')'      { RPAREN }
19 | '{'      { LBRACE }
20 | '}'      { RBRACE }
21 | '['      { LBRACK }
22 | ']'      { RBRACK }
23 | ','      { COMMA }
24 | '='      { ASSIGN } (* Binary Operators (semi perhaps not) *)
25 | ';'      { SEMI }
26 | ':'      { COLON }
27 | '+'      { PLUS }
28 | '-'      { MINUS }
29 | '*'      { TIMES }
30 | '/'      { DIVIDE }
31 | "\\"     { POWER }
32 | '%'      { MOD }
33 | '<'      { INVERT }
34 | '.'      { ACCESS }
35 | '&'      { AMP }
36 | '@'      { PMOD }
37 | '^'      { LPOWER }
38 | "=="     { BEQ } (* Relational Ops (which ones of these do we want?)*
39 | "!="     { BNEQ }
40 | '<'      { LTH }
41 | "<="     { LEQ }
42 | ">"      { GTH }
43 | ">="     { GEQ }
44 | "&&"     { AND }
45 | "||"     { OR }
46 | "!"      { NOT }
47 | "if"     { IF } (* Keywords and types *)
48 | "else"   { ELSE }
49 | "for"    { FOR }
50 | "while"  { WHILE }
51 | "return" { RETURN }
52 | "int"    { INT }
53 | "char"   { CHAR }
54 | "string" { STRING }
55 | "lint"   { LINT } (* OUR CUSTOM TYPES *)
56 | "curve"  { POLY } (*More needs to be done here*)
57 | "pt"     { POINT }
58 | "ring"   { RING }
59 | ['a'-'z' 'A'-'Z']['a'-'z' 'A'-'Z' '0'-'9' '_' ]* as name { ID(name) } (*ids can be
   alpha followed by alphanum and _*)
60 | digits as lit { LITERAL(int_of_string lit) }
61 | (digits as lit)('1') { LINTLIT(lit) }
62 | '"'([ ' - ! ' # ' - [ ' ] ' - ~ ' ])* as lit)'"' { STRLIT(lit) }
63 (*| '"'(_* as lit)'"' { STRLIT(lit) } Make a separate rule for looking through string
   literals and comment literals *)
64 | eof      { EOF }
65 | _ as char { raise (Failure("Undefined character " ^ Char.escaped char)) } (* any
   other character is not allowed *)
66
67 (* part of rule for ending comments *)
68 and comment = parse
69   "*"/* { token lexbuf } (*back to normal scanning *)
70 | _ { comment lexbuf } (* keep reading comments *)
71
72 {

```

```
73 }
74 }
```

9.5 semant.ml

```
1 (* Semantic checking file *)
2
3 open Ast
4 open Sast
5
6 (* Make a map to keep track of globals *)
7 module StringMap = Map.Make(String)
8
9 (* String hashmap for lint string conversion *)
10 (* e.g. RSA *)
11
12 module StringHash = Hashtbl.Make(struct
13   type t = string
14   let equal x y = x = y
15   let hash = Hashtbl.hash
16   end);;
17
18 let vals : int StringHash.t = StringHash.create 10;;
19
20
21 (* Begin Semantic checking sast if good else error *)
22
23 let check (globals, functions) =
24   (* Check binds have types and ids are unique *)
25   let check_binds (kind : string) (binds : bind list) =
26     List.iter (function
27       (Void, b) -> raise (Failure ("missing/wrong type in declaration " ^ kind ^ " " ^ b))
28       | _ -> ()) binds;
29     let rec dups = function
30       [] -> () (* No name found here *)
31       | ((_, n1) :: (_, n2) :: _) when n1 = n2 -> (* check if same in order because
32         sorted *)
33         raise (Failure ("duplicate " ^ " " ^ n1))
34       | _ :: t -> dups t (* check the tail of the binds *)
35     in dups (List.sort (fun (_,a) (_,b) -> compare a b) binds)
36   in
37   (* Now actually perform the checks first variables then functions *)
38   check_binds "global" globals;
39
40   (* Start with function declarations for built-ins (just print for now)*)
41   (* Just call the formal parameter ID of our inbuilt functions x*)
42   let built_in_decls =
43     let add_bind map (name, ty) = StringMap.add name {
44       typ = Void; (* Our built in print functions will return string*)
45       name = name;
46       params = [(ty, "x")];
47       locals = []; body = [] (* In-built don't have body. Determine semantics here *)
48     } map
49     in let void_decls = List.fold_left add_bind StringMap.empty [ ("print", Int);
50       ("prints", String);
51       ("printl", Lint);
52       ("printpt", Point);
53       ("printc", Poly);]
54       and add_cast map (name, ty) = StringMap.add name {
55         typ = Lint;
56         name = name;
57         params = [(ty, "x")];
58         locals = []; body = []
59       } map
60     in let void_decls = List.fold_left add_cast void_decls [ ("tolint", Int) ]
61       and add_rand map (name, ty) = StringMap.add name {
62         typ = Lint;
63         name = name;
64         params = [(ty, ("x")); (ty, ("y"))];
65         locals = []; body = []
66       } map
```

```

67 in let void_decls = List.fold_left add_rand void_decls [ ("random", Lint) ]
68 and add_decode map (name, ty) = StringMap.add name {
69   typ = String;
70   name = name;
71   params = [(ty, "x")];
72   locals = []; body = []
73 } map
74 and add_encode map (name, _) = StringMap.add name {
75   typ = Lint;
76   name = name;
77   params = [(*(Lint, "x");*) (String, "y")]; (* Don't necessarily have to hard-code
78   this but time is short *)
79   locals = []; body = [];
80 } map
81 in let built_decls = List.fold_left add_decode void_decls [ ("decode", Lint)]
82 in List.fold_left add_encode built_decls [ ("encode", (String)) ]
83 (* We likely don't need the GMP functions here because they are not called directly (
84   in fact should not be) *)
85 in
86 (* Now keep track of these named built-in funcs in the top-level symbol table *)
87 let add_func map fd =
88   (* Define what errors we might have *)
89   let built_in_err = "function " ^ fd.name ^ " not defined"
90   and dup_err = "duplicate function found: " ^ fd.name
91   and make_err er = raise (Failure er) (* Helper to throw error with msg = er *)
92   and n = fd.name
93   in match fd with
94     | _ when StringMap.mem n built_in_decls -> make_err built_in_err
95     | _ when StringMap.mem n map -> make_err dup_err
96     | _ -> StringMap.add n fd map
97 in
98 (* Make the symbol table starting with the built-in functions *)
99 let function_decls = List.fold_left add_func built_in_decls functions
100 in
101 (* Returning the added function *)
102 let find_func s =
103   try StringMap.find s function_decls
104   with Not_found -> raise (Failure ("function not found: " ^ s))
105 in
106 in
107 let _ = find_func "main" (* main must exist as entrypoint *)
108 in
109 (* check function bodies *)
110 let check_function func =
111   (* All #TODO: *)
112   (* check type and identifiers in formal parameters and local vars *)
113   (* check all assignments are valid types. Should we co-erce? *)
114   let check_assign lvaltype rvaltype err =
115     (* print_string ("param: " ^ (string_of_typ lvaltype) ^ " actual: " ^ (string_of_typ
116     rvaltype) ^ "\n"); *)
117     match lvaltype with
118     | Lint -> if rvaltype = String || rvaltype = Lint then lvaltype else raise (
119     Failure err) *)
120     | _ -> if lvaltype = rvaltype then lvaltype else raise (Failure err)
121     (* if lvaltype is lint and rvaltype is string then lvaltype else raise failure*)
122 in
123 (* make local symbol table and functions to use it*)
124
125 (* Build local symbol table of variables for this function *)
126 let symbols = List.fold_left (fun m (ty, name) -> StringMap.add name ty m)
127   StringMap.empty (globals @ func.params @ func.locals)
128 in
129
130 (* Return a variable from our local symbol table *)
131 let type_of_identifier s =
132   try StringMap.find s symbols
133   with Not_found -> raise (Failure ("undeclared identifier " ^ s))
134 in
135

```



```

136 (* semantic expression checking *)
137 let rec expr = function
138   Lit l -> (Int, SLit l)
139 | Id s -> (type_of_identifier s, SId s)
140 | Strlit l -> (String, SStrlit l) (* String literals *)
141 | Lintlit l -> (Lint, SLintlit l)
142 | Noexpr -> (Void, SNoexpr)
143 | Assign(var, e) as ex ->
144   let lt = type_of_identifier var
145   and (rt, e') = expr e in
146   let err = "illegal assignment " ^ string_of_typ lt ^ " = " ^
147   string_of_typ rt ^ " in " ^ string_of_expr ex
148   in (check_assign lt rt err, SAssign(var, (rt, e')))
149 | Ptlit(e1, e2, e3) ->
150   let (t1, e1') = expr e1
151   and (t2, e2') = expr e2
152   and (t3, e3') = expr e3 in
153   let ty = match t1, t2, t3 with
154   Lint, Lint, Poly -> Point
155   | _ -> raise (Failure ("points must have Lint coordinates and be defined under a
Poly"))
156   in (ty, SPtlit((t1, e1'), (t2, e2'), (t3, e3')))
157 | Access(var, e2) as ex -> (* Will give us the right index for gep from string *)
158   let lt = type_of_identifier var in
159   (match lt with
160   Point -> (match e2 with
161     "x" -> (Lint, SAccess(var, 0))
162     | "y" -> (Lint, SAccess(var, 1))
163     | _ -> raise (Failure ("invalid access element " ^ e2 ^ " in "
^ string_of_expr ex)))
164   | _ -> raise (Failure ("cannot access type: " ^ string_of_typ lt
^ " in " ^ string_of_expr ex)))
165
166 | Polyлит(e1, e2, e3) ->
167   let (t1, e1') = expr e1
168   and (t2, e2') = expr e2
169   and (t3, e3') = expr e3 in
170   let ty = match t1, t2, t3 with
171   Lint, Lint, Lint -> Poly
172   | _ -> raise (Failure ("Polynomials must have Lint coefficients and a Lint modulus
"))
173   in (ty, SPolylit((t1, e1'), (t2, e2'), (t3, e3')))
174
175 | Unop(op, e) as ex ->
176   let (t, e') = expr e in
177   let ty = match op with
178   Neg when t = Int -> Int
179   | Not when t = Int -> Int
180   | Neg when t = Lint -> Lint
181   | Not when t = Lint -> Lint
182   | Neg when t = Point -> Point
183   | _ -> raise (Failure ("illegal unary operator " ^
string_of_uop op ^ string_of_typ t ^
" in " ^ string_of_expr ex))
184
185   in (ty, SUnop(op, (t, e')))
186
187 | Binop(e1, op, e2) as e ->
188   let (t1, e1') = expr e1
189   and (t2, e2') = expr e2 in
190   (* All binary operators require operands of the same type *)
191   let same = t1 = t2 in
192   (* Determine expression type based on operator and operand types *)
193   let ty = match op with
194   Add | Sub | Mul | Div | Mod | Pow when same && t1 = Int -> Int
195   | Add | Sub | Mul | Div | Mod | Inv when same && t1 = Lint -> Lint
196   | Add when same && t1 = Point -> Point
197   | Pow when t1 = Lint && t2 = Int -> Lint
198   | Mul when t1 = Lint && t2 = Point -> Point
199   | Mul when t2 = Lint && t1 = Point -> Point
200   | Beq | Bneq | Leq | Geq | Lth | Gth | And | Or when same && t1 = Int -> Int
201   | Beq | Bneq | Leq | Geq | Lth | Gth when same && t1 = Lint ->
Int
202   | _ -> raise (
203     Failure ("illegal binary operator " ^
204     string_of_typ t1 ^ " " ^ string_of_op op ^ " " ^
205     string_of_typ t2 ^ " in " ^ string_of_expr e))

```

```

206         in (ty, SBinop((t1, e1'), op, (t2, e2')))
207 | Relop(e1, op, e2) as e ->
208     let (t1, e1') = expr e1
209     and (t2, e2') = expr e2 in
210     let same = t1 = t2 in
211     let ty = match op with
212     | Beq | Bneq | Leq | Geq | Lth | Gth | And | Or when same && t1 = Int -> Int
213     | Beq | Bneq                                     when same && t1 = Point ->
Int
214 | Beq | Bneq | Leq | Geq | Lth | Gth | And | Or when same && t1 = Lint ->
Int
215 | _ -> raise (
216     Failure ("illegal relational operator " ^
217             string_of_typ t1 ^ " " ^ string_of_op op ^ " " ^
218             string_of_typ t2 ^ " in " ^ string_of_expr e))
219 in (ty, SRelop((t1, e1'), op, (t2, e2')))
220 | Trnop(e1, o1, e2, o2, e3) as e ->
221     let (t1, e1') = expr e1
222     and (t2, e2') = expr e2
223     and (t3, e3') = expr e3 in
224     let ty = match o1, o2 with
225     Lpw, Pmd when t1 = Lint && t2 = Lint && t3 = Lint -> Lint
226     | _ -> raise (
227         Failure ("illegal ternary operator " ^ string_of_typ t1 ^ " " ^
228                 string_of_top o1 ^ " " ^ string_of_typ t2 ^ " " ^ string_of_top o2 ^ " " ^
229                 string_of_typ t3 ^ " in " ^ string_of_expr e))
230     in (ty, STRnop((t1, e1'), o1, (t2, e2'), o2, (t3, e3')))
231 | Call(name, args) (* as call *) ->
232     let fd = find_func name in
233     let param_length = List.length fd.params in
234     if List.length args != param_length then
235         raise (Failure ("expecting " ^ string_of_int param_length ^
236                         " arguments in " ^ name))
237     else let check_call (param_typ, _) e = (* validate call *)
238         let (et, e') = expr e in (* recursively semantic check expr *)
239         let err = "illegal argument " ^ string_of_typ et ^
240             " expected " ^ string_of_typ param_typ ^ " in " ^ string_of_expr e
241         in (check_assign param_typ et err, e')
242     in
243     let args' = List.map2 check_call fd.params args
244     in (fd.typ, SCall(name, args'))
245 in
246
247 let check_int_expr e =
248     let (t', e') = expr e
249     and err = "expected integer expression in " ^ string_of_expr e
250     in if t' != Int then raise (Failure err) else (t', e')
251 in
252
253 (* Here is where we check statements (only expr and Block for now)*)
254 let rec check_stmt = function
255 Expr e -> SExpr (expr e) (* recursive check *)
256 | Return e -> let (t, e') = expr e in
257     if t = func.typ then SReturn (t, e') (* Correct return type for function *)
258     else raise (Failure "wrong return type")
259 | Block s1 ->
260     let rec check_stmt_list = function (* Maybe add other return checks here *)
261     [Return _ as s] -> [check_stmt s]
262     | Return _ :: _ -> raise (Failure "nothing may follow a return")
263     | Block s1 :: ss -> check_stmt_list (s1 @ ss) (* Flatten blocks *) | s :: ss ->
check_stmt s :: check_stmt_list ss (* one statement at a time *)
264     | [] -> [] (* done *)
265     in SBlock(check_stmt_list s1)
266 | If(p, b1, b2) -> SIf(check_int_expr p, check_stmt b1, check_stmt b2)
267 | For(e1, e2, e3, st) ->
SFor(expr e1, check_int_expr e2, expr e3, check_stmt st)
268 | While(p, s) -> SWhile(check_int_expr p, check_stmt s)
269 in
270 { styp = func.typ;
271   sname = func.name;
272   sparams = func.params;
273   slocals = func.locals;
274   sbody = match check_stmt (Block func.body) with

```

```

276     SBlock(sl) -> sl
277   | _ -> raise (Failure ("blocking failed"))
278 }
279 in (globals, List.map check_function functions)

```

9.6 codegen.ml

```

1 (* This file will be used to get LLVM to work for our compiler as an IR *)
2
3 (* Code generation: translate takes a semantically checked AST and
4 produces LLVM IR
5 LLVM tutorial: Make sure to read the OCaml version of the tutorial
6 http://llvm.org/docs/tutorial/index.html
7 Detailed documentation on the OCaml LLVM library:
8 http://llvm.moe/
9 http://llvm.moe/ocaml/
10 *)
11
12 module L = Llvmlib
13 module A = Ast
14 open Sast
15
16 module StringMap = Map.Make(String)
17
18 (* translate : Sast.program -> Llvmlib.module *)
19 let translate (globals, functions) =
20   let context = L.global_context () in
21
22   (* Create the LLVM compilation module into which
23   we will generate code *)
24   let the_module = L.create_module context "Prime" in
25
26   (* Get types from the context *)
27   let i32_t = L.i32_type context
28   and i8_t = L.i8_type context
29   and void_t = L.void_type context in
30   let string_t = L.pointer_type i8_t
31   (* and mpz_t = L.struct_type context [(L.i32_type context); (L.i32_type context
32   ); (L.pointer_type (L.i64_type context))] *)
33   (* in *)
34   and mpz_t = L.named_struct_type context "mpz_t"
35   in let mpz_t = L.struct_set_body mpz_t [(L.i32_type context); (L.i32_type context)
36   ; L.pointer_type (L.i64_type context)] false; mpz_t
37   in let poly_t = L.named_struct_type context "poly"
38   in let poly_t = L.struct_set_body poly_t [mpz_t; mpz_t; mpz_t] false; poly_t
39   in let point_t = L.named_struct_type context "point"
40   in let point_t = L.struct_set_body point_t [mpz_t; mpz_t; poly_t] false;
41   point_t
42   in
43
44   (* Return the LLVM type for a MicroC type *)
45   let ltype_of_typ = function
46     A.String -> string_t
47   | A.Lint -> mpz_t
48   | A.Point -> point_t
49   | A.Poly -> poly_t
50   | A.Int -> i32_t
51   | A.Void -> void_t
52   | _ -> void_t
53   in
54
55   (* Create a map of global variables after creating each *)
56   let global_vars : L.llvalue StringMap.t =
57     let global_var m (t, n) =
58       let init = match t with
59         _ -> L.const_int (ltype_of_typ t) 0
60       in StringMap.add n (L.define_global n init the_module) m in
61     List.fold_left global_var StringMap.empty globals in
62
63   let printf_t : L.lltype =
64     L.var_arg_function_type i32_t [(L.pointer_type i8_t)] in
65   let printf_func : L.llvalue =

```

```

63     L.declare_function "printf" printf_t the_module in
64
65     (* Declare our external functions here*)
66
67     (* LINTS *)
68     let linit_t : L.lltype =
69         L.function_type i32_t [| L.pointer_type mpz_t; string_t; i32_t |] in
70     let linit_func : L.llvalue =
71         L.declare_function "__gmpz_init_set_str" linit_t the_module in
72     let lcast_t : L.lltype =
73         L.function_type i32_t [| L.pointer_type mpz_t; i32_t |] in
74     let lcast_func : L.llvalue =
75         L.declare_function "__gmpz_init_set_si" lcast_t the_module in
76     let linitdup_t : L.lltype =
77         L.function_type i32_t [| L.pointer_type mpz_t; L.pointer_type mpz_t |] in
78     let linitdup_func : L.llvalue =
79         L.declare_function "__gmpz_init_set" linitdup_t the_module in
80     (* The following would be needed in future work to free mpz memory *)
81     (* let lclear_t : L.lltype =
82         L.function_type i32_t [| L.pointer_type mpz_t |] in
83     let lclear_func : L.llvalue = (* free lints - define usage *)
84         L.declare_function "__gmpz_clear" lclear_t the_module in *)
85     (* We don't use the mpz_out_str because FILE* is a pain *)
86     let lprint_t : L.lltype =
87         L.function_type i32_t [| L.pointer_type mpz_t |] in
88     let lprint_func : L.llvalue =
89         L.declare_function "printf" lprint_t the_module in
90     let ladd_t : L.lltype =
91         L.function_type i32_t [| L.pointer_type mpz_t; L.pointer_type mpz_t;
92                                 L.pointer_type mpz_t |] in
93     let ladd_func : L.llvalue =
94         L.declare_function "__gmpz_add" ladd_t the_module in
95     let lsub_t : L.lltype =
96         L.function_type i32_t [| L.pointer_type mpz_t; L.pointer_type mpz_t;
97                                 L.pointer_type mpz_t |] in
98     let lsub_func : L.llvalue =
99         L.declare_function "__gmpz_sub" lsub_t the_module in
100    let lmult_t : L.lltype =
101        L.function_type i32_t [| L.pointer_type mpz_t; L.pointer_type mpz_t;
102                                L.pointer_type mpz_t |] in
103    let lmul_func : L.llvalue =
104        L.declare_function "__gmpz_mul" lmult_t the_module in
105    let ldiv_t : L.lltype =
106        L.function_type i32_t [| L.pointer_type mpz_t; L.pointer_type mpz_t;
107                                L.pointer_type mpz_t |] in
108    let ldiv_func : L.llvalue =
109        L.declare_function "__gmpz_tdiv_q" ldiv_t the_module in
110    let lmod_t : L.lltype =
111        L.function_type i32_t [| L.pointer_type mpz_t; L.pointer_type mpz_t;
112                                L.pointer_type mpz_t |] in
113    let lmod_func : L.llvalue =
114        L.declare_function "__gmpz_tdiv_r" lmod_t the_module in
115    (* This power function will be used to raise to an unsigned int power *)
116    let lpow_t : L.lltype =
117        L.function_type i32_t [| L.pointer_type mpz_t; L.pointer_type mpz_t; i32_t |] in
118    let lpow_func : L.llvalue =
119        L.declare_function "__gmpz_pow_ui" lpow_t the_module in
120    let linv_t : L.lltype =
121        L.function_type i32_t [| L.pointer_type mpz_t; L.pointer_type mpz_t;
122                                L.pointer_type mpz_t |] in
123    let linv_func : L.llvalue =
124        L.declare_function "__gmpz_invert" linv_t the_module in
125    let lpowmod_t : L.lltype =
126        L.function_type i32_t [| L.pointer_type mpz_t; L.pointer_type mpz_t;
127                                L.pointer_type mpz_t; L.pointer_type mpz_t |] in
128    let lpowmod_func : L.llvalue =
129        L.declare_function "__gmpz_powm" lpowmod_t the_module in
130    let lneg_t : L.lltype =
131        L.function_type i32_t [| L.pointer_type mpz_t; L.pointer_type mpz_t; |] in
132    let lneg_func : L.llvalue =
133        L.declare_function "__gmpz_neg" lneg_t the_module in
134    let lnot_t : L.lltype =
135        L.function_type i32_t [| L.pointer_type mpz_t; L.pointer_type mpz_t; |] in

```

```

136 let lnot_func : L.llvalue =
137     L.declare_function "lnot_func" lnot_t the_module in
138
139 (* comparator operators *)
140 let l_eq_t : L.lltype =
141     L.function_type i32_t [| L.pointer_type mpz_t; L.pointer_type mpz_t |] in
142 let l_eq_func : L.llvalue =
143     L.declare_function "eq_func" l_eq_t the_module in
144 let l_neq_t : L.lltype =
145     L.function_type i32_t [| L.pointer_type mpz_t; L.pointer_type mpz_t |] in
146 let l_neq_func : L.llvalue =
147     L.declare_function "neq_func" l_neq_t the_module in
148 let l_lth_t : L.lltype =
149     L.function_type i32_t [| L.pointer_type mpz_t; L.pointer_type mpz_t |] in
150 let l_lth_func : L.llvalue =
151     L.declare_function "lth_func" l_lth_t the_module in
152 let l_gth_t : L.lltype =
153     L.function_type i32_t [| L.pointer_type mpz_t; L.pointer_type mpz_t |] in
154 let l_gth_func : L.llvalue =
155     L.declare_function "gth_func" l_gth_t the_module in
156 let l_leq_t : L.lltype =
157     L.function_type i32_t [| L.pointer_type mpz_t; L.pointer_type mpz_t |] in
158 let l_leq_func : L.llvalue =
159     L.declare_function "leq_func" l_leq_t the_module in
160 let l_or_t : L.lltype =
161     L.function_type i32_t [| L.pointer_type mpz_t; L.pointer_type mpz_t |] in
162 let l_or_func : L.llvalue =
163     L.declare_function "or_func" l_or_t the_module in
164 let l_and_t : L.lltype =
165     L.function_type i32_t [| L.pointer_type mpz_t; L.pointer_type mpz_t |] in
166 let l_and_func : L.llvalue =
167     L.declare_function "and_func" l_and_t the_module in
168 let l_geq_t : L.lltype =
169     L.function_type i32_t [| L.pointer_type mpz_t; L.pointer_type mpz_t |] in
170 let l_geq_func : L.llvalue =
171     L.declare_function "geq_func" l_geq_t the_module in
172 let l_rand_t : L.lltype =
173     L.function_type i32_t [| L.pointer_type mpz_t; L.pointer_type mpz_t;
174     L.pointer_type mpz_t |] in
175 let l_rand_func : L.llvalue =
176     L.declare_function "rand_func" l_rand_t the_module in
177
178 (*points and printing points*)
179 let init_lintpoint_t : L.lltype =
180     L.function_type i32_t [| L.pointer_type point_t; L.pointer_type mpz_t ;
181     L.pointer_type mpz_t; L.pointer_type poly_t |] in
182 let init_point_func : L.llvalue =
183     L.declare_function "Point" init_lintpoint_t the_module in
184 let print_point_t : L.lltype =
185     L.function_type i32_t [| L.pointer_type point_t |] in
186 let print_point_func : L.llvalue =
187     L.declare_function "printpt" print_point_t the_module in
188 let pt_add_t : L.lltype =
189     L.function_type (L.pointer_type point_t) [| L.pointer_type point_t;
190     L.pointer_type point_t |] in
191 let pt_add_func : L.llvalue =
192     L.declare_function "ptadd" pt_add_t the_module in
193 let pt_mul_t : L.lltype =
194     L.function_type (L.pointer_type point_t) [| L.pointer_type mpz_t;
195     L.pointer_type point_t |] in
196 let pt_mul_func : L.llvalue = (* pt multiplication - define usage *)
197     L.declare_function "ptmul" pt_mul_t the_module in
198 let pt_neg_t : L.lltype =
199     L.function_type (L.pointer_type point_t) [| L.pointer_type point_t |] in
200 let pt_neg_func : L.llvalue =
201     L.declare_function "ptneg" pt_neg_t the_module in
202 let pt_eq_t : L.lltype =
203     L.function_type i32_t [| L.pointer_type point_t; L.pointer_type point_t |] in
204 let pt_eq_func : L.llvalue =
205     L.declare_function "pteq" pt_eq_t the_module in
206 let pt_neq_t : L.lltype =
207     L.function_type i32_t [| L.pointer_type point_t; L.pointer_type point_t |] in
208 let pt_neq_func : L.llvalue =

```

```

209     L.declare_function "ptneq" pt_neq_t the_module in
210
211 (*polys and printing polys*)
212 let init_poly_t : L.lltype =
213     L.function_type i32_t [| L.pointer_type poly_t; L.pointer_type mpz_t ; L.
214         pointer_type mpz_t; L.pointer_type mpz_t |] in
215 let init_poly_func : L.llvalue =
216     L.declare_function "Poly" init_poly_t the_module in
217 let print_poly_t : L.lltype =
218     L.function_type i32_t [| L.pointer_type poly_t |] in
219 let print_poly_func : L.llvalue =
220     L.declare_function "printc" print_poly_t the_module in
221
222 (* Encoding and decoding strings for encryption *)
223 let encode_t : L.lltype =
224     L.function_type i32_t [| L.pointer_type mpz_t; string_t |] in
225 let encode_func : L.llvalue =
226     L.declare_function "encode" encode_t the_module in
227 let decode_t : L.lltype =
228     L.function_type string_t [| L.pointer_type mpz_t |] in
229 let decode_func : L.llvalue =
230     L.declare_function "decode" decode_t the_module in
231
232 (* Define each function (arguments and return type) so we can
233    call it even before we've created its body *)
234 let function_decls : (L.llvalue * sfunc_decl) StringMap.t =
235     let function_decl m fdecl =
236         let name = fdecl.sname(*sfname*)
237         and formal_types =
238             Array.of_list (let new_params = (match fdecl.styp with
239                 A.Lint -> (A.Lint, "sret") :: fdecl.sparams
240                 | A.Point -> (A.Point, "sret") :: fdecl.sparams
241                 | _ -> fdecl.sparams
242                 ) in
243                 List.map (fun (t,n) -> match t with
244                     A.Lint when n = "sret" -> L.pointer_type (ltype_of_typ t)
245                     | A.Point when n = "sret" -> L.pointer_type (ltype_of_typ t)
246                     | _ -> ltype_of_typ t) new_params)
247             in let ftype = L.function_type (match fdecl.styp with
248                 A.Lint -> L.pointer_type mpz_t
249                 | A.Point -> L.pointer_type point_t
250                 | _ -> ltype_of_typ fdecl.styp) formal_types
251             in
252             StringMap.add name (L.define_function name ftype the_module, fdecl) m in
253     List.fold_left function_decl StringMap.empty functions in
254
255 (* Fill in the body of the given function *)
256 let build_function_body fdecl =
257     let (the_function, _) = StringMap.find fdecl.sname function_decls in
258     let builder = L.builder_at_end context (L.entry_block the_function) in
259     let new_params = (match fdecl.styp with
260         A.Lint -> (A.Lint, "sret") :: fdecl.sparams
261         | A.Point -> (A.Point, "sret") :: fdecl.sparams
262         | _ -> fdecl.sparams
263         ) in
264     let int_format_str = L.build_global_stringptr "%d\n" "fmt" builder
265     and string_format_str = L.build_global_stringptr "%s\n" "fmt" builder
266     (* and point_format_str = L.build_global_stringptr "[%\n" "fmt" builder *)
267     in
268     (* Construct the function's "locals": formal arguments and locally
269        declared variables. Allocate each on the stack, initialize their
270        value, if appropriate, and remember their values in the "locals" map *)
271     let local_vars =
272         let add_formal m (t, n) p =
273             L.set_value_name n p;
274             let local = L.build_alloca (match t with
275                 A.Lint when n = "sret" -> L.pointer_type (
276                     ltype_of_typ t)
277                 | A.Point when n = "sret" -> L.pointer_type (
278                     ltype_of_typ t)
279                 | _ -> ltype_of_typ t) n builder in
280             ignore (L.build_store p local builder);

```

```

278     StringMap.add n local m
279
280     (* Allocate space for any locally declared variables and add the
281      * resulting registers to our map *)
282     and add_local m (t, n) =
283 let local_var = L.build_alloca (ltype_of_typ t) n builder
284 in StringMap.add n local_var m
285     in
286     let formals = List.fold_left2 add_formal StringMap.empty new_params (*fdecl.
287     sparams*)
288     (Array.to_list (L.params the_function)) in
289     List.fold_left add_local formals fdecl.slocals
290     in
291     (* Return the value for a variable or formal argument.
292      * Check local names first, then global names *)
293     let lookup n = try StringMap.find n local_vars
294     with Not_found -> StringMap.find n global_vars
295     in
296
297     (* Helper function to deal with unassigned lint lits
298      * Returns: mpz_t pointer to be used for function args *)
299     let llit_helper i =
300     let lstr = L.build_global_stringptr i "string" builder
301     and space = L.build_alloca (ltype_of_typ A.Lint) "" builder in
302     let calls = ignore(L.build_call linit_func
303     [| L.build_in_bounds_gep space [| L.const_int i32_t 0 |] "" builder; lstr; L.
304     const_int i32_t 10 |]
305     "__gmpz_init_set_str" builder);
306     L.build_in_bounds_gep space [| L.const_int i32_t 0 |] "" builder
307     in calls
308     (* how to free after done using *)
309     in
310
311     (* Helpful when writing geps *)
312     let zero = L.const_int i32_t 0
313     in
314
315     (* Construct code for an expression; return its value *)
316     let rec expr builder ((stype, e) : sexpr) = match e with
317     SStrlit i      -> L.build_global_stringptr i "string" builder
318     | SLintlit i   -> llit_helper i (* Pointer to new mpz*)
319     | SLit i       -> L.const_int i32_t i
320     | SPtlit (i, j, p) -> (* call our struct initialiser passing in loc of
321     initialisation *)
322     let e1' = expr builder i
323     and e2' = expr builder j
324     and e3' = expr builder p
325     and space = L.build_alloca point_t "tmp_pt" builder
326     in ignore(L.build_call init_point_func [| space; e1' ; e2'; e3' |] "Point"
327     builder); space
328     | SPolylit (i, j, m) -> (* call our struct initialiser passing in loc of
329     initialisation *)
330     let e1' = expr builder i
331     and e2' = expr builder j
332     and e3' = expr builder m
333     and space = L.build_alloca poly_t "tmp_poly" builder
334     in ignore(L.build_call init_poly_func [| space; e1' ; e2'; e3' |] "Poly"
335     builder); space
336     | SNoexpr      -> L.const_int i32_t 0
337     | SId s         -> (match stype with (* Might be better just to have StructType
338     adt? *)
339     A.Lint -> L.build_in_bounds_gep (lookup s) [| zero |] s
340     builder
341     | A.Point -> L.build_in_bounds_gep (lookup s) [| zero |] s
342     builder
343     | A.Poly -> L.build_in_bounds_gep (lookup s) [| zero |] s
344     builder
345     | _           -> L.build_load (lookup s) s builder)
346     | SAssign (s, ((A.Lint, _) as e1)) -> let e1' = expr builder e1 in
347     (* Here we have a pointer to mpz val *)
348     ignore(L.build_call linitdup_func

```

```

341         [| L.build_in_bounds_gep (lookup s) [| zero |] s builder; e1' |] ""
builder); e1'
342     | SAssign (s, ((A.Point, _) as e1)) ->
343     (* For point lits that already have stack allocated, we get element pointer
then store *)
344     let e1' = expr builder e1 in
345     let val_ptr = L.build_in_bounds_gep e1' [| zero |] "" builder in
346     let loaded = L.build_load val_ptr "" builder in
347     ignore(L.build_store loaded (lookup s) builder); e1'
348     | SAssign (s, ((A.Poly, _) as e1)) ->
349     let e1' = expr builder e1 in
350     let val_ptr = L.build_in_bounds_gep e1' [| zero |] "" builder in
351     let loaded = L.build_load val_ptr "" builder in
352     ignore(L.build_store loaded (lookup s) builder); e1'
353     | SAssign (s, e) -> let e' = expr builder e in
354     ignore(L.build_store e' (lookup s) builder); e'
355     (* Will need to separate out the access into one for the different types *)
356     | SAccess (s, idx) ->
357     let outer_ptr = L.build_in_bounds_gep (lookup s) [| zero; L.const_int i32_t
idx |] "outer" builder
358     in
359     L.build_in_bounds_gep outer_ptr [| zero |] "inner" builder
360     | SBinop ((A.Point, _) as e1, operator, e2) ->
361     let e1' = expr builder e1
362     and e2' = expr builder e2 in
363     (match operator with
364     | A.Add -> (L.build_call pt_add_func [| e1'; e2' |] "pt_add" builder)
365     | A.Mul -> L.build_call pt_mul_func [| e2'; e1' |] "pt_mul" builder
366     | _ -> raise (Failure "Operator not implemented for Point"))
367     (*special binop for lint times pt*)
368     | SBinop (((A.Lint, _) as e1), operator, ((A.Point, _) as e2)) ->
369     let e1' = expr builder e1
370     and e2' = expr builder e2 in
371     (match operator with
372     | A.Mul -> L.build_call pt_mul_func [| e1'; e2' |] "pt_mul" builder
373     | _ -> raise (Failure "Operator not implemented for Lint, Point"))
374
375     | SBinop ((A.Lint, _) as e1, operator, e2) ->
376     (* for e1, e2 take second argument of the tuple (A.Lint, _) and do what printl
does.
377     * See if its an id or lintlit. If id get inbounds elt pointer to struct.
378     * If its lintlit use helper function to make new mpz_t and get pointer to it
379     * Helper function will return a id array. Concat 2 ielt array. call OCaml array.
append
380     * Pass this to Add *)
381     let e1' = expr builder e1
382     and e2' = expr builder e2
383     and tmp = llit_helper "0" in
384     ignore((match operator with
385     | A.Add -> L.build_call ladd_func [| tmp; e1'; e2' |] "__gmpz_add"
builder
386     | A.Sub -> L.build_call lsub_func [| tmp; e1'; e2' |] "__gmpz_sub"
builder
387     | A.Mul -> L.build_call lmul_func [| tmp; e1'; e2' |] "__gmpz_mul"
builder
388     | A.Div -> L.build_call ldiv_func [| tmp; e1'; e2' |] "
__gmpz_tdiv_q"
builder
389     | A.Mod -> L.build_call lmod_func [| tmp; e1'; e2' |] "
__gmpz_tdiv_r"
builder
390     | A.Pow -> L.build_call lpow_func [| tmp; e1'; e2' |] "
__gmpz_pow_ui"
builder
391     | A.Inv -> L.build_call linv_func [| tmp; e1'; e2' |] "
__gmpz_invert"
builder (* add handling for inv does not exist *)
392     | _ -> raise (Failure "Binary operator not implemented for Lint")
)); tmp
393     | SRelop ((A.Lint, _) as e1, operator, e2) ->
394     let e1' = expr builder e1
395     and e2' = expr builder e2 in (match operator with
396     | A.Beq -> L.build_call l_eq_func [| e1'; e2' |] "eq_func" builder

```



```

402         | A.Bneq -> L.build_call l_neq_func [| e1'; e2' |] "neq_func"
builder
403         | A.Lth  -> L.build_call l_lth_func [| e1'; e2' |] "lth_func"
builder
404         | A.Gth  -> L.build_call l_gth_func [| e1'; e2' |] "gth_func"
builder
405         | A.Leq  -> L.build_call l_leq_func [| e1'; e2' |] "leq_func"
builder
406         | A.Geq  -> L.build_call l_geq_func [| e1'; e2' |] "geq_func"
builder
407         | A.And  -> L.build_call l_and_func [| e1'; e2' |] "and_func"
builder
408         | A.Or   -> L.build_call l_or_func  [| e1'; e2' |] "or_func" builder
409         | _     -> raise (Failure "Relational operator not implemented for Lint
")
)
)
| SRelop ((A.Point, _) as e1, operator, e2) ->
let e1' = expr builder e1
and e2' = expr builder e2 in
(match operator with
  A.Beq  -> L.build_call pt_eq_func  [| e1'; e2' |] "eq_func" builder
| A.Bneq -> L.build_call pt_neq_func [| e1'; e2' |] "neq_func" builder
| _     -> raise (Failure "Relational operator not implemented for Point")
)
| SRelop (e1, operator, e2) ->
let e1' = expr builder e1
and e2' = expr builder e2 in
(match operator with
  A.And      -> L.build_zext
                (L.build_and
                 (L.build_icmp L.Icmp.Ne e1' (L.const_int i32_t 0) "tmp"
builder)
                 (L.build_icmp L.Icmp.Ne e2' (L.const_int i32_t 0) "tmp"
builder)
                 "tmp" builder) i32_t "tmp" builder
| A.Or       -> L.build_zext
                (L.build_or
                 (L.build_icmp L.Icmp.Ne e1' (L.const_int i32_t 0) "tmp"
builder)
                 (L.build_icmp L.Icmp.Ne e2' (L.const_int i32_t 0) "tmp"
builder)
                 "tmp" builder) i32_t "tmp" builder
| A.Beq      -> L.build_zext (L.build_icmp L.Icmp.Eq e1' e2' "tmp" builder)
i32_t "tmp" builder
| A.Bneq     -> L.build_zext (L.build_icmp L.Icmp.Ne e1' e2' "tmp" builder)
i32_t
"tmp" builder
| A.Lth      -> L.build_zext (L.build_icmp L.Icmp.Slt e1' e2' "tmp" builder)
) i32_t
"tmp" builder
| A.Leq      -> L.build_zext (L.build_icmp L.Icmp.Sle e1' e2' "tmp" builder)
) i32_t
"tmp" builder
| A.Gth      -> L.build_zext (L.build_icmp L.Icmp.Sgt e1' e2' "tmp" builder)
) i32_t
"tmp" builder
| A.Geq      -> L.build_zext (L.build_icmp L.Icmp.Sge e1' e2' "tmp" builder)
) i32_t
"tmp" builder
| _ -> raise (Failure "Relational operator not implemented"))
| SBinop (e1, operator, e2) ->
let e1' = expr builder e1
and e2' = expr builder e2 in
(match operator with
  A.Add      -> L.build_add e1' e2' "tmp" builder
| A.Sub      -> L.build_sub e1' e2' "tmp" builder
| A.Mul      -> L.build_mul e1' e2' "tmp" builder
| A.Div      -> L.build_sdiv e1' e2' "tmp" builder
| A.Mod      -> L.build_srem e1' e2' "tmp" builder
| _ -> raise (Failure "Binary operator not implemented")
)
| SUnop(op, ((A.Lint, _) as e)) ->
let e' = expr builder e

```

```

459         and tmp = llit_helper "0" in
460         ignore(match op with
461           A.Neg -> L.build_call lneg_func [| tmp; e' |] "__gmpz_neg" builder
462         | A.Not -> L.build_call lnot_func [| tmp; e' |] "lnot_func" builder
463         ); tmp
464     | SUnop(op, ((A.Point, _) as e)) ->
465         let e' = expr builder e in
466         (match op with
467           A.Neg -> (L.build_call pt_neg_func [|e'|] "ptneg" builder)
468         | _ -> raise (Failure "Unary operator not implemented")
469         )
470     | SUnop(op, ((_, _) as e)) ->
471         let e' = expr builder e in
472         (match op with
473           A.Neg -> L.build_neg e' "tmp" builder
474         | A.Not -> (L.build_zext
475                   (L.build_icmp L.Icmp.Eq e' (L.const_int i32_t 0) "tmp"
476                   builder)
477                   i32_t "tmp" builder))
478     | STrnop(e1, o1, e2, o2, e3) ->
479         let e1' = expr builder e1
480         and e2' = expr builder e2
481         and e3' = expr builder e3
482         and out = llit_helper "0" in
483         ignore((match o1, o2 with
484           A.Lpw, A.Pmd ->
485             L.build_call lpowmod_func [| out; e1'; e2'; e3' |] "__gmpz_powm"
486             builder
487           | _ -> raise (Failure "Ternary operator not implemented"))
488         );
489         out
490     | SCall ("print", [e]) -> (*keep print delete printb printf*)
491         L.build_call printf_func [| int_format_str ; (expr builder e) |]
492         "printf" builder
493     | SCall ("prints", [e]) -> (*print string*)
494         L.build_call printf_func [| string_format_str ; (expr builder e) |]
495         "printf" builder
496     | SCall ("printpt", [(_, e) as e1]) -> (* print pt *)
497         let e1' = expr builder e1 in
498         (match e with
499           SPtlit _ -> L.build_call print_point_func [| L.build_in_bounds_gep e1' [|
500             zero |] "" builder |] "printpt" builder
501         | _ -> L.build_call print_point_func [| e1' |] "printpt" builder)
502     | SCall ("printc", [(_, e) as e1]) -> (* print poly *)
503         let e1' = expr builder e1 in
504         (match e with
505           SPolylit _ -> L.build_call print_poly_func [| L.build_in_bounds_gep e1' [|
506             zero |] "" builder |] "printc" builder
507         | _ -> L.build_call print_poly_func [| e1' |] "printc" builder)
508     | SCall ("printl", [(_, e) as ptr]) ->
509         (* L.build_call lprint_func [| expr builder e |] "printl" builder *)
510         L.build_call lprint_func (match e with
511           SId s -> [| (L.build_in_bounds_gep (lookup s)
512                     [| L.const_int i32_t 0 |] "" builder) |]
513         | SLintlit i -> [| llit_helper i |]
514         | _ -> [| expr builder ptr |]) "printl" builder
515     | SCall ("tolint", [e]) -> (* allocate some lint space and init with value *)
516         let space = L.build_alloca mpz_t "tmp_lint" builder in
517         let ptr = L.build_in_bounds_gep space [| zero |] "" builder
518         and e' = expr builder e in
519         ignore(L.build_call lcast_func [| ptr; e' |] "__gmpz_init_set_si" builder);
520     ptr
521     | SCall ("random", [e1;e2]) ->
522         let rnd = llit_helper "0"
523         and sed = expr builder e1
524         and max = expr builder e2 in
525         ignore(L.build_call l_rand_func [| rnd; sed; max |] "rand_func" builder); rnd
526     | SCall ("decode", [e]) ->
527         let e' = expr builder e in
528         L.build_call decode_func [| e' |] "decode" builder
529     | SCall ("encode", [e]) ->
530         let e' = expr builder e
531         and ret_space = L.build_alloca mpz_t "" builder in

```

```

527     let ret_ptr = L.build_in_bounds_gep ret_space [| zero |] "" builder in
528     ignore(L.build_call encode_func [| ret_ptr; e' |] "encode" builder); ret_ptr
529     | SCall (f, args) ->
530         let (fdef, fdecl) = StringMap.find f function_decls in
531         (* let args = match fdecl.styp with
532             A.Lint -> (A.Lint, "sret") :: args
533             | _      -> args in *)
534     let llargs = List.rev (List.map (fun (ty, se) -> match ty with
535         A.Lint -> L.build_load (expr builder (ty, se)) "lint_param"
536         | A.Point -> L.build_load (expr builder (ty, se)) "pt_param"
537         | _      -> expr builder (ty, se)) (List.rev args)) in
538     let result = (match fdecl.styp with
539         A.Void -> ""
540         | _ -> f ^ "_result") in
541     let llargs = (match fdecl.styp with
542         A.Lint -> let space = L.build_alloca mpz_t "sret_space" builder
543                 in
544                 L.build_in_bounds_gep space [| zero |] "" builder ::
545                 llargs
546         | A.Point -> let space = L.build_alloca point_t "sret_space" builder
547                 in
548                 L.build_in_bounds_gep space [| zero |] "" builder ::
549                 llargs
550         | _      -> llargs) in
551     L.build_call fdef (Array.of_list llargs) result builder
552     (*| _ -> L.const_int i32_t 0 *)
553 in
554 (* LLVM insists each basic block end with exactly one "terminator"
555    instruction that transfers control. This function runs "instr builder"
556    if the current block does not already have a terminator. Used,
557    e.g., to handle the "fall off the end of the function" case. *)
558 let add_terminal builder instr =
559     match L.block_terminator (L.insertion_block builder) with
560     Some _ -> ()
561     | None -> ignore (instr builder) in
562 (* Build the code for the given statement; return the builder for
563    the statement's successor (i.e., the next instruction will be built
564    after the one generated by this call) *)
565 let rec stmt builder = function
566     SBlock s1 -> List.fold_left stmt builder s1
567     | SExpr e -> ignore(expr builder e); builder
568     | SReturn e -> ignore(match fdecl.styp with
569         (* Special "return nothing" instr *)
570         A.Void -> L.build_ret_void builder
571         (* Add return statements for structs *)
572         | A.Lint -> (*let local_val = match (snd e) with
573             SId s -> L.build_load (expr builder e) "val_ptr"
574             builder
575             | _      -> expr builder e;*)
576             let local_val = expr builder e
577             and loaded = L.build_load (lookup (snd (List.hd
578 new_params))) "ret_ptr" builder in
579             ignore(L.build_call linitdup_func
580                 [| loaded; local_val |] "ret_set" builder);
581             L.build_ret loaded builder
582         | A.Point ->
583             let local_val = expr builder e in
584             let value = L.build_load local_val "" builder
585             and loaded = L.build_load (lookup (snd (List.hd
586 new_params))) "ret_ptr" builder in
587             ignore(L.build_store value loaded builder);
588             L.build_ret loaded builder
589         (* Build return statement *)
590         | _      -> L.build_ret (expr builder e) builder );
591     | SIf (predicate, then_stmt, else_stmt) ->
592         let int_val = expr builder predicate in
593         let bool_val = L.build_icmp L.icmp.Ne int_val (L.const_int i32_t 0) "tmp"

```

```

builder in
593     (*L.const_int i1_t (* (if int_val = (L.const_int i32_t 0) then 0 else 1)*)
594     ignore(match int_val with
595         (L.const_int i32_t 0) -> 0
596         | (L.const_int i32_t _) -> 1
597         | _ -> raise(Failure "case")
598         )*)
599     let merge_bb = L.append_block context "merge" the_function in
600         let build_br_merge = L.build_br merge_bb in (* partial function *)
601
602     let then_bb = L.append_block context "then" the_function in
603     add_terminal (stmt (L.builder_at_end context then_bb) then_stmt)
604         build_br_merge;
605
606     let else_bb = L.append_block context "else" the_function in
607     add_terminal (stmt (L.builder_at_end context else_bb) else_stmt)
608         build_br_merge;
609
610     ignore(L.build_cond_br bool_val then_bb else_bb builder);
611     L.builder_at_end context merge_bb
612
613     | SWhile (predicate, body) ->
614     let pred_bb = L.append_block context "while" the_function in
615     ignore(L.build_br pred_bb builder);
616
617     let body_bb = L.append_block context "while_body" the_function in
618     add_terminal (stmt (L.builder_at_end context body_bb) body)
619         (L.build_br pred_bb);
620
621     let pred_builder = L.builder_at_end context pred_bb in
622         let int_val = expr pred_builder predicate in
623     let bool_val = (L.build_icmp L.Icmp.Ne int_val (L.const_int i32_t 0)) "tmp"
624     pred_builder in
625     let merge_bb = L.append_block context "merge" the_function in
626     ignore(L.build_cond_br bool_val body_bb merge_bb pred_builder);
627     L.builder_at_end context merge_bb
628
629     (* Implement for loops as while loops *)
630     | SFor (e1, e2, e3, body) -> stmt builder
631     ( SBlock [SEExpr e1 ; SWhile (e2, SBlock [body ; SEExpr e3]) ] )
632
633     in
634     (* Build the code for each statement in the function *)
635     let builder = stmt builder (SBlock fdecl.sbody) in
636
637     (*#TODO: We need some code to clear our lints so free all at the end of this
638     function
639     We will iterate through our locals map and add clears at the end of each of
640     them
641     have map that contains all the lints (does local vars work for this?) if not
642     we need to make new map.
643     Function called for each lint, check elt match type with A.Lint getelementptr
644     inbounds
645     and pass to lclear_t same way we pass stuff to printl.
646     *)
647
648     (* Add a return if the last block falls off the end *)
649     add_terminal builder (match fdecl.styp with
650         A.Void -> L.build_ret_void
651         | t -> L.build_ret (L.const_int (ltype_of_typ t) 0))
652
653     in
654
655     List.iter build_function_body functions;
656     the_module

```

9.7 gmpfunc.c

```

1 // This file will be used to interface with OCaml LLVM
2 #include <stdio.h>
3 #include <gmp.h>
4 #include <stdlib.h>

```

```

5 #include <string.h>
6 #include <time.h>
7 #include "structs.h"
8
9
10 void printl(mpz_t n)
11 {
12     mpz_out_str(stdout, 10, n);
13     printf("\n");
14 }
15
16 int rand_func(mpz_t rnd, mpz_t seed, mpz_t max)
17 {
18     /*rand() into mpzt*/
19     //mpz_t newseed;
20     //mpz_init(newseed);
21     if(mpz_sgn(seed) == 0)
22     {
23         srand(time(0));
24         mpz_set_ui(seed, rand());
25     }
26
27     gmp_randstate_t state; /*intialize state */
28
29     gmp_randinit_mt(state); /* set set state to use the Mersenne Twister Algorithm */
30     gmp_randseed(state, seed); /*seed the state using user input*/
31
32     mpz_urandomm(rnd, state, max); /*generate random int*/
33
34     gmp_randclear(state);
35     return(0);
36 }
37
38 char *sub(char *left, char *right)
39 {
40     mpz_t n1;
41     mpz_t n2;
42     mpz_init(n1);
43     mpz_init(n2);
44     if (mpz_set_str(n1, left, 10) != 0){
45         printf("Failed to assign number");
46         mpz_clear(n1);
47         mpz_clear(n2);
48         exit(1);
49     }
50     if (mpz_set_str(n2, right, 10) != 0) {
51         printf("Failed to assign number");
52         mpz_clear(n1);
53         mpz_clear(n2);
54         exit(1);
55     }
56     mpz_sub(n1, n1, n2);
57     char *ret_str = mpz_get_str(NULL, 10, n1);
58     mpz_clear(n1);
59     mpz_clear(n2);
60     return ret_str;
61 }
62
63 int eq_func(mpz_t x, mpz_t y){
64     if(mpz_cmp(x, y) == 0){
65         return 1;
66     }
67     else{
68         return 0;
69     }
70 }
71
72 int neq_func(mpz_t x, mpz_t y){
73     if(mpz_cmp(x, y) == 0){
74         return 0;
75     }
76     else{
77         return 1;

```

```

78     }
79 }
80
81 int lth_func(mpz_t x, mpz_t y){
82     if(mpz_cmp(x, y) < 0){
83         return 1;
84     }
85     else{
86         return 0;
87     }
88 }
89
90 int gth_func(mpz_t x, mpz_t y){
91     if(mpz_cmp(x, y) > 0){
92         return 1;
93     }
94     else{
95         return 0;
96     }
97 }
98
99 int leq_func(mpz_t x, mpz_t y){
100     if(mpz_cmp(x, y) <= 0){
101         return 1;
102     }
103     else{
104         return 0;
105     }
106 }
107
108 int geq_func(mpz_t x, mpz_t y){
109     if(mpz_cmp(x, y) >= 0){
110         return 1;
111     }
112     else{
113         return 0;
114     }
115 }
116
117 int lnot_func(mpz_t out, mpz_t in){
118     if(mpz_sgn(in) == 0)
119     {
120         mpz_set_str(out, "1", 10);
121     }
122     else
123     {
124         mpz_set_str(out, "0", 10);
125     }
126     return 0;
127 }
128
129 int and_func(mpz_t x, mpz_t y){
130     if(mpz_get_si(x) == 0 || mpz_get_si(y) == 0)
131     {
132         return 0;
133     }
134     else
135     {
136         return 1;
137     }
138 }
139
140 int or_func(mpz_t x, mpz_t y){
141     if(mpz_get_si(x) == 0 && mpz_get_si(y) == 0)
142     {
143         return 0;
144     }
145     else
146     {
147         return 1;
148     }
149 }
150

```

```

151 #ifdef BUILD_TEST
152 int main()
153 {
154
155     // Create a lint through assignment to an id
156     // char *id1 = "1934759237458927349587234858395728";
157     // printf("n = ");
158     // printf(id1);
159     // printf("\n");
160
161     // // Do some operation(s) on lint
162     // printf("Squaring:\n");
163     // char *fun = pow(id1, 2);
164     // printf("%s", fun);
165     // printf("\n");
166
167
168     // printf("Adding\n");
169     // char *added = add("4035273409750284735027430528934750",
170     // "139487619823469187364916398427");
171     // printf("%s", added);
172     // printf("\n");
173
174     // // clean up
175     // free(fun);
176     // free(added);
177     return 0;
178 }
179 #endif

```

9.8 structs.h

```

1 #ifndef STRUCTS_H
2 #define STRUCTS_H
3
4
5 struct poly {
6     mpz_t x_coeff;
7     mpz_t c;
8     mpz_t mod;
9 };
10
11 struct point
12 {
13     mpz_t i;
14     mpz_t j;
15     struct poly *curve;
16 };
17
18 #endif

```

9.9 structs.c

```

1 // This file will be used to interface with OCaml LLVM
2 #include <stdio.h>
3 #include <gmp.h>
4 #include <stdlib.h>
5 #include <string.h>
6
7 #include "structs.h"
8
9 // POLYS
10 void Poly(struct poly *p, mpz_t x_coeff, mpz_t c, mpz_t mod)
11 {
12     mpz_init_set(p->x_coeff, x_coeff);
13     mpz_init_set(p->c, c);
14     mpz_init_set(p->mod, mod);
15 }
16
17 void printc(struct poly *p)
18 {

```

```

19     printf("[(");
20     mpz_out_str(stdout, 10, p->x_coeff);
21     printf(",");
22     mpz_out_str(stdout, 10, p->c);
23     printf(") : ");
24     mpz_out_str(stdout, 10, p->mod);
25     printf("]\n");
26 }
27
28
29 void Point(struct point *p, mpz_t i, mpz_t j, struct poly *curve)
30 {
31     mpz_init_set(p->i, i);
32     mpz_init_set(p->j, j);
33     p->curve = curve;
34 }
35
36 void printpt(struct point *p)
37 {
38     printf("[");
39     mpz_out_str(stdout, 10, p->i);
40     printf(",");
41     mpz_out_str(stdout, 10, p->j);
42     printf"] & ";
43     printc(p->curve);
44 }
45 struct point *ptadd(struct point *p1, struct point *p2);
46 /*
47 char *printpt(struct point p){
48
49     printf("[");
50     mpz_out_str(stdout, 10, p.i);
51     printf(",");
52     mpz_out_str(stdout, 10, p.j);
53     printf("]");
54     printf("\n");
55 }*/
56 struct point *ptmul( mpz_t n, struct point *p1)
57 {
58     /*struct poly *curve = (struct poly *)malloc(sizeof(struct poly));
59     struct point *sum = (struct point *)malloc(sizeof(struct point));
60
61     mpz_t xcoeff;
62     mpz_init_set(xcoeff, p1->curve->x_coeff);
63
64     mpz_t c;
65     mpz_init_set(c, p1->curve->c);
66
67     mpz_t mod;
68     mpz_init_set(mod, p1->curve->mod);
69
70     Poly( curve, xcoeff, c, mod);*/
71
72     struct point *product = p1;
73     //copy n into new mpz_t
74     mpz_t i;
75     mpz_init(i);
76     mpz_set(i, n);
77     mpz_sub_ui( i, i, (unsigned long) 1);
78     while( mpz_sgn(i) != 0)
79     {
80         product = ptadd(product, p1);
81         mpz_sub_ui( i, i, (unsigned long) 1);
82     }
83     return product;
84 }
85 /*
86 struct point *ptadd(struct point *p1, struct point *p2){
87     struct poly *curve = (struct poly *)malloc(sizeof(struct poly));
88     struct point *sum = (struct point *)malloc(sizeof(struct point));
89
90     mpz_t xcoeff;
91     mpz_init_set(xcoeff, p1->curve->x_coeff);

```



```

92
93     mpz_t c;
94     mpz_init_set(c, p1->curve->c);
95
96     mpz_t mod;
97     mpz_init_set(mod, p1->curve->mod);
98
99     Poly( curve, xcoeff, c, mod);
100    return ptaddhelper( sum, p1, p2);
101 }*/
102 int pteq(struct point *p1, struct point *p2)
103 {
104     if(mpz_cmp(p1->i, p2->i) == 0 &&
105        mpz_cmp(p1->j, p2->j) == 0 &&
106        mpz_cmp(p1->curve->mod, p2->curve->mod) == 0 &&
107        mpz_cmp(p1->curve->c, p2->curve->c) == 0 &&
108        mpz_cmp(p1->curve->x_coeff, p2->curve->x_coeff) == 0)
109     {
110         return 1;
111     }
112     else
113     {
114         return 0;
115     }
116 }
117
118 int ptneq(struct point *p1, struct point *p2)
119 {
120     if(mpz_cmp(p1->i, p2->i) != 0 ||
121        mpz_cmp(p1->j, p2->j) != 0 ||
122        mpz_cmp(p1->curve->mod, p2->curve->mod) != 0 ||
123        mpz_cmp(p1->curve->c, p2->curve->c) != 0 ||
124        mpz_cmp(p1->curve->x_coeff, p2->curve->x_coeff) != 0)
125     {
126         return 1;
127     }
128     else
129     {
130
131         return 0;
132     }
133 }
134
135 struct point *ptneg(struct point *p1)
136 {
137     struct poly *curve = (struct poly *)malloc(sizeof(struct poly));
138     struct point *neg = (struct point *)malloc(sizeof(struct point));
139
140     mpz_t xcoeff;
141     mpz_init_set(xcoeff, p1->curve->x_coeff);
142
143     mpz_t c;
144     mpz_init_set(c, p1->curve->c);
145
146     mpz_t mod;
147     mpz_init_set(mod, p1->curve->mod);
148
149     Poly( curve, xcoeff, c, mod);
150     if( mpz_sgn(p1->i) == -1 && mpz_sgn(p1->j) == -1 ){
151         Point( neg, p1->i, p1->j, curve);
152     }
153     else{
154         mpz_t inv;
155         mpz_init(inv);
156         mpz_neg(inv, p1->j);
157         mpz_mod(inv, inv, mod);
158
159         Point( neg, p1->i, inv, curve );
160
161         mpz_clear(inv);
162     }
163
164     mpz_clear(xcoeff);

```

```

165     mpz_clear(c);
166     mpz_clear(mod);
167
168     return neg;
169 }
170
171 struct point *ptadd(struct point *p1, struct point *p2)
172 {
173     struct poly *curve = (struct poly *)malloc(sizeof(struct poly));
174     struct point *sum = (struct point *)malloc(sizeof(struct point));
175
176     mpz_t xcoeff;
177     mpz_init_set(xcoeff, p1->curve->x_coeff);
178
179     mpz_t c;
180     mpz_init_set(c, p1->curve->c);
181
182     mpz_t mod;
183     mpz_init_set(mod, p1->curve->mod);
184
185     Poly( curve, xcoeff, c, mod);
186
187     mpz_t zero;
188     mpz_init_set_str(zero, "0", 10);
189
190     mpz_t p3x;
191     mpz_t p3y;
192
193     mpz_init(p3x);
194     mpz_init(p3y);
195
196     /* if pt is -1, -1 -> pt at infinity acts as identity element
197      * return other point
198      */
199
200     if( mpz_sgn(p1->i) == -1 && mpz_sgn(p1->j) == -1 ){
201         mpz_set(p3x, p2->i);
202         mpz_set(p3y, p2->j);
203         Point( sum, p3x, p3y, curve);
204
205     } else if ( mpz_sgn(p2->i) == -1 && mpz_sgn(p2->j) == -1 ){
206         mpz_set(p3x, p1->i);
207         mpz_set(p3y, p1->j);
208         Point( sum, p3x, p3y, curve);
209
210     }
211     else{
212         /* build local x and y coords */
213
214         mpz_t p1x;
215         mpz_t p1y;
216         mpz_t p2x;
217         mpz_t p2y;
218
219         mpz_init(p1x);
220         mpz_init(p1y);
221         mpz_init(p2x);
222         mpz_init(p2y);
223
224         mpz_mod(p1x, p1->i, mod);
225         mpz_mod(p1y, p1->j, mod);
226         mpz_mod(p2x, p2->i, mod);
227         mpz_mod(p2y, p2->j, mod);
228
229         /* check if they are inverses of one another */
230
231         mpz_t neg;
232         mpz_init(neg);
233         mpz_neg(neg, p2y);
234         if(mpz_congruent_p(p1y, neg, mod))
235         {
236             mpz_set_str(p3x, "-1", 10);
237

```

```

238     mpz_set_str(p3y, "-1", 10);
239     Point( sum, p3x, p3y, curve);
240
241     /*mpz_clear(neg);
242     mpz_clear(p1x);
243     mpz_clear(p1y);
244     mpz_clear(p2x);
245     mpz_clear(p2y);*/
246
247     /*mpz_clear(xcoeff);
248     mpz_clear(c);
249     mpz_clear(z:qero);
250     mpz_clear(mod);*/
251
252     // return sum;
253 }
254 else{
255
256     //slope
257
258     mpz_t m;
259     mpz_init(m);
260
261     /* if pts are not the same */
262     if(mpz_cmp(p1x, p2x) != 0 || mpz_cmp(p1y, p2y) != 0)
263     {
264         mpz_t tmpy;
265         mpz_t tmpx;
266         mpz_init(tmpy);
267         mpz_init(tmpx);
268
269         mpz_sub(tmpy, p2y, p1y);
270         mpz_sub(tmpy, tmpy, mod);
271         mpz_sub(tmpx, p2x, p1x);
272         mpz_mod(tmpx, tmpx, mod);
273
274         mpz_invert(tmpx, tmpx, mod);
275         mpz_mul(m, tmpy, tmpx);
276         mpz_mod(m, m, mod);
277
278         mpz_clear(tmpy);
279         mpz_clear(tmpx);
280     } else { /* if points are same */
281         mpz_t tmpx;
282         mpz_t tmpy;
283         mpz_init(tmpx);
284         mpz_init(tmpy);
285
286         mpz_mul(tmpx, p1x, p1x);
287         mpz_mod(tmpx, tmpx, mod);
288         mpz_mul_si(tmpx, tmpx, (long) 3);
289         mpz_mod(tmpx, tmpx, mod);
290         mpz_add(tmpx, tmpx, xcoeff);
291         mpz_mul_si(tmpy, p1y, (long) 2);
292         mpz_mod(tmpy, tmpy, mod);
293         mpz_invert(tmpy, tmpy, mod);
294         mpz_mul(m, tmpx, tmpy);
295         mpz_mod(m, m, mod);
296
297         mpz_clear(tmpx);
298         mpz_clear(tmpy);
299     }
300
301     /* find p3x */
302     mpz_t tmp;
303     mpz_init(tmp);
304     mpz_mul(tmp, m, m);
305     mpz_mod(tmp, tmp, mod);
306     mpz_sub(tmp, tmp, p1x);
307     mpz_sub(tmp, tmp, p2x);
308     mpz_mod(tmp, tmp, mod);
309     mpz_set(p3x, tmp);
310

```

```

311     /* find p3y */
312
313     mpz_sub(tmp, p1x, p3x);
314     mpz_mul(tmp, tmp, m);
315     mpz_sub(tmp, tmp, p1y);
316     mpz_mod(tmp, tmp, mod);
317     mpz_set(p3y, tmp);
318
319     /* build pt */
320
321     Point( sum, p3x, p3y, curve );
322
323     mpz_clear(m);
324     mpz_clear(tmp);
325 }
326
327     mpz_clear(neg);
328
329     mpz_clear(p1x);
330     mpz_clear(p1y);
331     mpz_clear(p2x);
332     mpz_clear(p2y);
333 }
334
335     mpz_clear(xcoeff);
336     mpz_clear(c);
337     mpz_clear(zero);
338     mpz_clear(mod);
339
340
341     mpz_clear(p3x);
342     mpz_clear(p3y);
343
344
345     return sum;
346     /*int i, j;
347     int m;
348     int b = 1;
349
350     if(p1.i == p2.i && p1.j == p2.j){
351 m = (3*(p1.i)^2 + b)/(2*p1.j);
352     }
353     else{
354 m = (p2.j-p1.j)/(p2.i-p1.i);
355     }
356
357     i = m^2 - p1.i - p2.i;
358     j = m*(p1.i - i) - p1.j;
359
360     return Point(i, j);*/
361 }

```

9.10 input.c

```

1 #include <stdio.h>
2 #include <gmp.h>
3 #include <string.h>
4 #include <stdlib.h>
5
6 // takes in pointer to mpz to update
7 void encode(mpz_t res, char *in)
8 {
9     // keep output buff that handles padding length and null terminator
10    // printf("%s\n", in);
11    char outBuf[3 * strlen(in) + 1];
12    int i;
13    outBuf[0] = '\0';
14    for (i = 0; i < strlen(in); i++) {
15        int c = (int) in[i];
16        char temp[4];
17        sprintf(temp, "%03d", c);
18        strncat(outBuf, temp, strlen(temp));

```

```

19     // printf("%s\n", outBuf);
20 }
21 mpz_init_set_str(res, outBuf, 10);
22 }
23
24 char *decode(mpz_t in)
25 {
26     int i;
27     char *lintStr = mpz_get_str(NULL, 10, in);
28     int padLen = 3 - (strlen(lintStr) % 3);
29     char *tmp = (char *) malloc(strlen(lintStr)+padLen+1); // will leak unless freed
30     for (i = 0; i < padLen; i++)
31         tmp[i] = '0';
32     tmp[i] = '\0';
33
34     strcat(tmp, lintStr, strlen(lintStr));
35     free(lintStr);
36
37     int newlength = strlen(tmp)/3 + 1;
38     char *ret = (char *) malloc(newlength);
39     for (i = 0; i < newlength; i++) {
40         char buf[4];
41         strncpy(buf, tmp+3*i, 3);
42         buf[3] = '\0';
43         char c = (char) atoi(buf);
44         // printf("%c", c);
45         ret[i] = c;
46     }
47     free(tmp);
48     return ret;
49 }
50
51 #ifndef BUILD_TEST
52 int main()
53 {
54     mpz_t res;
55     // mpz_init(res);
56     char testStr[] = "HelloWorld";
57     encode(res, testStr);
58     mpz_out_str(stdout, 10, res);
59     printf("\n");
60     char *retVal = decode(res);
61     printf("%s\n", retVal);
62     free(retVal);
63 }
64 #endif

```

9.11 prime.ml

```

1 (* Compiler command centre: tell sequence of actions here *)
2
3 type action = Ast | Sast | LLVM_IR | Compile
4
5 let () = (* don't care about return type *)
6     let action = ref Compile in (* set default? *)
7     let set_action a () = action := a in
8     let options = [
9         ("-a", Arg.Unit (set_action Ast), "Print the AST");
10        ("-s", Arg.Unit (set_action Sast), "Print the SAST");
11        ("-l", Arg.Unit (set_action LLVM_IR), "Print LLVM");
12        ("-c", Arg.Unit (set_action Compile),
13         "Check and print the generated LLVM IR (default)");
14    ] in (* Only one mode for now *)
15     let usage_msg = "usage: ./prime.native [-a|-c] <filename>" in
16     let channel = ref stdin in
17     (* take the options and a function that takes filename and opens it for reading *)
18     Arg.parse options (fun filename -> channel := open_in filename) usage_msg;
19
20     (* Start reading input *)
21     let lexbuf = Lexing.from_channel !channel in (* ! operator dereferences *)
22     (* Construct AST *)
23     let ast = Parser.program Scanner.token lexbuf in

```

```

24 match !action with
25   Ast -> print_string (Ast.string_of_program ast)
26 | _ -> let sast = Semant.check ast in
27   match !action with (* add other options to stop at later *)
28     Ast -> ()
29   | Sast -> print_string (Sast.string_of_sprogram sast)
30   | LLVM_IR -> let modu = Codegen.translate sast in
31     print_string (Llvm.string_of_llmodule modu)
32   | Compile -> let modu =
33     Codegen.translate sast in
34     Llvm_analysis.assert_valid_module modu;
35     print_string (Llvm.string_of_llmodule modu)

```

9.12 Makefile

```

1 .PHONY : test
2 test : all test_all.sh
3   ./test_all.sh
4
5 .PHONY : all
6 all : clean gmp prime.native gmpfunc.o structs.o
7
8 # this will serve to install the GNU multiple precision library onto our system
9 .PHONY : gmp
10 gmp:
11   apt install -y libgmp-dev
12
13 # We will now make the compiler
14 prime.native : codegen.ml sast.ml ast.ml semant.ml scanner.mll parser.mly
15   opam config exec -- \
16   ocamlbuild -use-ocamlfind prime.native
17
18 # Test the GMP calls we build
19 gmpfunc: gmp gmpfunc.c
20   cc -o gmpfunc -DBUILD_TEST gmpfunc.c -lgmp
21
22 gmpfunc.o: gmp gmpfunc.c
23   cc -c gmpfunc.c
24
25 structs: structs.c
26   cc -o structs -DBUILD_TEST structs.c -lgmp
27
28 structs.o: structs.c
29   cc -c structs.c
30
31 input: gmp input.c
32   cc -o input -DBUILD_TEST input.c -lgmp
33
34 input.o: input.c
35   cc -c input.c
36
37
38 # Some old stuff:
39 prime : parser.cmo scanner.cmo prime.cmo
40   ocamlc -o prime $^
41
42 %.cmo : %.ml
43   ocamlc -c $<
44
45 %.cmi : %.mli
46   ocamlc -c $<
47
48 scanner.ml : scanner.mll
49   ocamllex $^
50
51 parser.ml parser.mli : parser.mly
52   ocamlyacc $^
53
54 # run the tests (without outputting to file)
55 prime.out: prime prime.tb
56   ./prime < prime.tb
57

```

```

58 # Depedencies from ocamldep
59 prime.cmo : scanner.cmo parser.cmi ast.cmi
60 prime.cmx : scanner.cmx parser.cmx ast.cmi
61 parser.cmo : ast.cmi parser.cmi
62 parser.cmx : ast.cmi parser.cmi
63 scanner.cmo : parser.cmi
64 scanner.cmx : parser.cmx
65
66
67 #####
68
69 # TARFILES = README Makefile scanner.mll ast.mli parser.mly prime.ml prime.tb
70
71 # hw1.tar.gz : $(TARFILES)
72 #   cd .. && tar zcf hw1/hw1.tar.gz $(TARFILES:%=hw1/%)
73
74 .PHONY : clean
75 clean :
76   rm -rf *.cmi *.cmo parser.ml parser.mli scanner.ml prime.out prime
77   rm -rf *.exe *.ll *.s *.test *.diff a.out gmpfunc gmpfunc.o structs structs.o input
78   input.o
79   opam config exec -- \
80   ocamlbuild -clean

```

9.13 test_file.sh

```

1 #!/bin/bash
2 ./prime.native $1.pr > $1.ll
3 llc -relocation-model=pic $1.ll > $1.s
4 cc -c gmpfunc.c
5 cc -c structs.c
6 gcc -o $1.exe $1.s gmpfunc.o structs.o -lgmp
7 ./$1.exe
8 rm $1.ll;
9 rm $1.s;
10 rm $1.exe;

```

9.14 test_all.sh

```

1 #!/bin/bash
2 # time limit on operations
3 ulimit -t 30
4 logfile=tests.log
5 rm -rf $logfile
6 error=0
7 exitcode=0
8
9 IsError() {
10     if [ $error -eq 0 ] ; then
11         echo "FAILED"
12         error=1
13     fi
14     # print out what we failed
15     echo " $1"
16 }
17
18 Difference() {
19     echo diff -b -q $1 $2 ">" $logfile 1>&2
20     diff -b "$1" "$2" > "$1.diff" 2>&1 || {
21         IsError "Difference in $1"
22     }
23 }
24
25 # Run a command retaining error code
26 Run() {
27     echo $* 1>&2
28     eval $* || {
29         IsError "$1 Failed (cmd: $*)"
30         return 1
31     }
32 }

```

```

33
34
35 Test() {
36     error=0
37     # extracting filename seen here: https://stackoverflow.com/questions/965053/extract-
filename-and-extension-in-bash?page=1&tab=votes#tab-top
38     filename=$(basename -- "$1")
39     filename="${filename%.*}"
40
41     echo -n "Test: $filename "
42     # newline between tests
43     echo 1>&2
44     echo "#### Testing $1 ####" 1>&2
45
46     # Run the various compilation parts
47     Run "./prime.native" "$1" ">" "$filename.ll" &&
48     Run "llc" "-relocation-model=pic" "$filename.ll" ">" "$filename.s" &&
49     Run "cc" "-o" "$filename.exe" "$filename.s" "gmpfunc.o" "structs.o" "input.o" "-lgmp
" &&
50     Run "./$filename.exe" > "$filename.test" &&
51     Difference $filename.test ./tests/$filename.out
52
53     if [ $error -eq 0 ] ; then
54         echo "OK"
55         echo "#### Success" 1>&2
56     else
57         echo "#### FAIL" 1>&2
58         exitcode=$error
59     fi
60 }
61
62 RunFail() {
63     echo $* 1>&2
64     # Use short circuit && operator
65     eval $* && {
66         IsError "failed: $* did not show error"
67         return 1
68     }
69     return 0
70 }
71
72 TestFail() {
73     error=0
74     # extracting filename seen here: https://stackoverflow.com/questions/965053/extract-
filename-and-extension-in-bash?page=1&tab=votes#tab-top
75     filename=$(basename -- "$1")
76     filename="${filename%.*}"
77
78     echo -n "Test: $filename "
79     # newline between tests
80     echo 1>&2
81     echo "#### Testing $1 ####" 1>&2
82
83     # This is a file case so should not get past the compiler
84     RunFail "./prime.native" "<" $1 "2>" "$filename.test" ">>" $logfile &&
85     Difference $filename.test ./tests/$filename.out
86
87     if [ $error -eq 0 ] ; then
88         echo "OK"
89         echo "#### Success" 1>&2
90     else
91         echo "#### FAIL" 1>&2
92         exitcode=$error
93     fi
94 }
95
96 # make sure C files ready
97 # Compile/link in gmpfunc file
98 cc -c gmpfunc.c
99 cc -c structs.c
100 cc -c input.c
101
102 # Run test_hello.pr

```



```
103 # check if specific files to test
104 if [ $# -ge 1 ]
105 then
106     # provided specific files to test
107     files=$@
108 else
109     files="tests/*.pr"
110 fi
111
112 # run positive tests for now
113 for file in $files
114 do
115     if [[ $file != *fail*.pr ]] ;
116     then
117         Test $file 2>> $logfile
118     else
119         TestFail $file 2>> $logfile
120     fi
121 done
122
123 # clean up ()
124 # rm -rf *.exe *.test *.ll *.s
125
126 # print out so we can see return at the end
127 cat $logfile
128 exit $exitcode
```